



**Report ID:** GEM/GARPTS/05082021/Y0OGRODW10ZL

**Report Name:** OIL INDIA LIMITED

**Generated By:** Nabajyoti Rabha , OIL INDIA Limited , Ministry of Petroleum and Natural Gas

**Generated On:** 05/08/2021

**Valid till:** 04/09/2021

### **GeM Availability Report and Past Transaction Summary**

GeM Availability Report and past transaction summary report is generated based on the specifications searched by the Buyer. The specification may be modified appropriately for searching relevant categories on GeM. Buyer may navigate to GeM category page by clicking on the category link to view category specifications and products/services available in the category.

*Order Count and Order Value displayed is on a cumulative basis since GeM inception.*

#### **1. Search String: chemical consolidation of sand**

Search type: Service

Search Result: Category not available on GeM for the text string searched by the buyer.

This is a one-time requirement hence new category creation is not proposed / or requirement is recurring but request for new category creation will be submitted separately post generation of GeMARPTS.



**OIL INDIA LIMITED**  
**(A Govt. of India Enterprise)**  
**P.O. DULIAJAN, DIST - DIBRUGARH**  
**ASSAM, INDIA, PIN-786602**

**CONTRACTS DEPARTMENT**  
**TEL: (91) 374-2800548**  
**E-mail: [contracts@oilindia.in](mailto:contracts@oilindia.in)**  
**Website: [www.oil-india.com](http://www.oil-india.com)**  
**FAX: (91) 374-2803549**

---

### **FORWARDING LETTER**

**Sub: IFB No. CDH7834P22 for ‘Hiring the services for carrying out chemical sand consolidation in 02 (two) wells on trial basis in Assam Field within a period of 03 (three) months’.**

Dear Sir(s),

- 1.0** OIL INDIA LIMITED (OIL), a “Navaratna” Category, Government of India Enterprise, is a premier Oil Company engaged in exploration, production and transportation of crude oil & natural gas with its Headquarters at Duliajan, Assam. Duliajan is well connected by Air with nearest Airport being at Dibrugarh, 45 km away.
- 2.0** In connection with its operations, OIL invites National Competitive Bids (NCB) from competent and experienced/approved Contractors for the mentioned work/service under **OPEN E-TENDER SINGLE STAGE TWO BID SYSTEM** through OIL’s E-Procurement Portal: “<https://etender.srm.oilindia.in/irj/portal>” for **‘Hiring the services for carrying out chemical sand consolidation in 02 (two) wells on trial basis in Assam Field within a period of 03 (three) months’**. One complete set of Bid Document covering OIL's IFB for hiring of above services is uploaded in OIL’s E-Procurement Portal. You are invited to submit your most competitive bid on or before the scheduled bid closing date and time through OIL’s E-Procurement Portal. For your ready reference, few salient points of the IFB (covered in detail in the Bid Document) are highlighted below:

(i)	IFB No./E-Tender No.	:	<b>CDH7834P22</b>
(ii)	Type of Bid	:	Open Indigenous E-Tender, Single Stage Two Bid System
(iii)	Bid Closing Date & Time	:	As mentioned in the E-procurement portal.
(iv)	Technical Bid Opening Date & Time	:	As mentioned in the E-procurement portal.
(v)	Price Bid Opening Date & Time	:	As mentioned in the E-procurement portal.
(vi)	Bid Submission Mode	:	Bids must be uploaded online in OIL’s E-Procurement Portal.
(vii)	Bid Opening Place	:	Office of GM-Contracts HoD Contracts Department, Oil India Limited, Duliajan-786602,

		Assam, India.
(viii)	Bid Validity	: Minimum <b>120 (One Hundred Twenty)</b> days from Closing Date.  Note: In exceptional circumstances, OIL may solicit the Bidder's consent to an extension of the period of validity. The request and the response thereto shall be made in writing. A Bidder may refuse the request without forfeiting its Bid Security. A Bidder granting the request will neither be required nor permitted to modify their bid.
(ix)	Mobilization Period	: Mobilization of Chemicals & Personnel's will be 45 days from the issuance of Mobilization Notice.
(x)	Bid Security/EMD Amount	: Not applicable
(xi)	Bid Security/EMD Validity	: Not applicable
(xii)	Amount of Performance Security	: 3% of Contract Value.  <b>Refer Clause No. 24.0</b> of Instruction to Bidder (ITB)
(xiii)	Validity of Performance Security	: 90 (Ninety) days beyond the contract period.
(xiv)	Location of job	Assets, OIL
(xv)	Duration of the Contract	: 03 (three) months.
(xvi)	Quantum of Liquidated Damage for Default in Timely Mobilization/ Completion	: <b>Refer Clause No. 30.0</b> of General Conditions of Contract (GCC).
(xvii)	Bids to be addressed to	: GM-Contracts HoD, Contracts Department, Oil India Limited, Duliajan-786602, Assam, India.
(xviii)	Pre-Bid conference	: Tentatively in the 3 <sup>rd</sup> week of August. Exact date and venue will be intimated later on.
(xix)	Last Date of receipt of Queries	: 14-08-2021

### **3.0 GUIDELINES FOR PARTICIPATING IN OIL'S E-PROCUREMENT**

**3.1** Bids are to be submitted online through OIL's E-Procurement Portal with digital signature. To participate in OIL's E-Procurement tender, bidders should have a legally valid digital certificate **of Class 3 with Organizations Name** and **Encryption**

**Certificate** as per Indian IT Act from the licensed Certifying Authorities operating under the Root Certifying Authority of India (RCAI), Controller of Certifying Authorities (CCA) of India (<http://www.cca.gov.in>). Digital Signature Certificates having “**Organization Name**” field other than **Bidder’s Name** are not acceptable. However, aforesaid Digital Signature Certificates having Bidder’s Name in the “Organization Name” field are acceptable.

In case of sole proprietorship firms, Digital Signature Certificates issued in the name of the proprietor is also acceptable provided the bid is submitted in the capacity of a proprietorship firm.

Encryption certificate is mandatorily required for submission of bid. In case bidder creates response with one certificate (using encryption key) and then the bidder changes his Digital Signature Certificate, then the old certificate (used for encryption) is required in order to decrypt his encrypted response for getting the edit mode of the response. Once decryption is done, bidder may use new DSC certificate for uploading and submission of their offer. It is the sole responsibility of the bidder to keep their DSC certificate properly. In case of loss of the certificate, OIL INDIA LTD. is not responsible.

The authenticity of above digital signature shall be verified through authorized CA after bid opening and in case the digital signature used for signing is not of “**Class 3 with Organizations Name and Encryption Certificate**”, the bid will be rejected.

Bidder is responsible for ensuring the validity of digital signature and its proper usage by their employee.

The bid including all uploaded documents shall be digitally signed by duly authorized representative of the bidding company.

The bid including all uploaded documents shall be digitally signed by duly authorized representative of the Bidder/Bidding company to bind the Bidder/Bidding company to the contract.

**3.2** For participation, applicants already having User ID & Password for OIL’s E-Procurement Portal need to register against the IFB. New vendors/existing vendors not having User ID & Password for OIL’s E-Procurement Portal shall obtain User ID & password through online vendor registration system in E-Portal.

**3.2.1** Bidders without having E-Tender Login ID and password should complete their online registration at least 07 (Seven) days prior to the scheduled Bid Closing Date and time of the tender. For online registration, bidder may visit OIL’s E-Tender site <https://etender.srm.oilindia.in/irj/portal>.

**3.2.2** Necessary Login ID & Password will be issued by OIL only after submitting the complete online registration by the Bidder. In the event of late registration/incomplete registration by Bidder, OIL INDIA LIMITED shall not be responsible for late allotment of User ID & Password and request for bid closing date extension on that plea shall not be entertained by Company.

**3.3** Parties, who do not have a User ID, can click on **Guest** login button in the E-portal to view and download the tender. **The detailed guidelines are available in OIL’s E-Procurement site (Help Documentation).** For any clarification in this regard,

bidders may contact E-Tender Support Cell at Duliajan at [erp\\_mm@oilindia.in](mailto:erp_mm@oilindia.in), Ph.: 0374- 2807178/4903.

**3.4** The link to OIL's E-Procurement Portal has been provided through OIL's web site ([www.oil-india.com](http://www.oil-india.com)).

**4.0** Bid should be submitted online in OIL's E-Procurement site up to **11.00 AM (IST) (Server Time)** on the date as mentioned and will be opened on the same day at **2.00 PM (IST) (Server Time)** at the office of the CGM-Contracts in presence of the authorized representatives of the bidders.

**5.0** The rates shall be quoted per unit as specified in the **"PRICE BIDDING FORMAT"** attached under **"Notes and Attachments"** tab. Bidder should note that no pricing information is furnished in the **"Technical Attachment"** (Un-priced Techno-Commercial Bid) otherwise the bid will be rejected.

**6.0** (a) No Bidder can withdraw his bid within the validity or extended validity of the bid. Withdrawal of any bid within validity period will lead to debarment from participation in future tenders, at the sole discretion of the company.

(b) Once a withdrawal letter is received from any bidder, the offer will be treated as withdrawn and no further claim/correspondence will be entertained in this regard.

**7.0** Conditional bids are liable to be rejected at the discretion of the Company.

**8.0** The bidders are required to furnish the composition and status of ownership of the firm in whose name bid documents have been purchased/issued along with one or more of the following documentary evidences (which are applicable to the bidder) in support of the same and scanned copies of the same should be uploaded along with the Un-priced Techno-Commercial Bid documents.

**8.1** In case of Sole Proprietorship Firm, Copies of Telephone/Electricity/Mobile Bill, PAN card, latest Income Tax Return form indicating therein the name, business and residential address, E-mail and telephone numbers of the owner and GSTIN number.

**8.2** In case of HUF, Copies of Telephone/Electricity/Mobile Bill, PAN card, latest Income Tax Return form, Family Arrangement indicating therein the name, residential address, E-mail and telephone numbers of the owners in general and Karta in particular and GSTIN number.

**8.3** In case of Partnership Firm, Copies of Telephone/Electricity/Mobile Bill, PAN card, latest Income Tax Return form indicating therein the name, residential address, E-mail and telephone numbers of all the partners (including the Managing Partner), registered partnership agreement/deed and GSTIN number.

**8.4** In case of Co-Operative Societies, Copies of Telephone/Electricity/Mobile Bill, PAN card, latest Income Tax Return form indicating therein the name, residential address, E-mail and telephone numbers of all the Directors or persons who are at the helm of affairs, registration certificate from Registrar of Co-Operative Societies and GSTIN number.

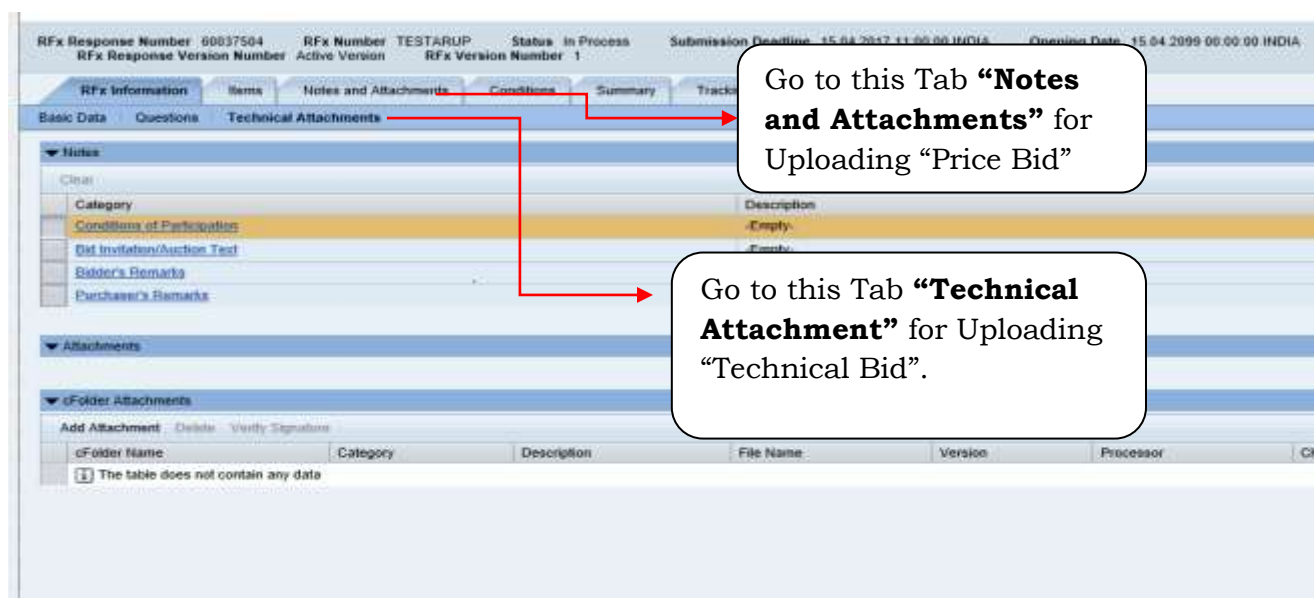
**8.5** In case of Societies registered under the Societies Registration Act, Copies of Telephone/Electricity/Mobile Bill, PAN card, latest Income Tax Return form indicating

therein the name, residential address, E-mail and telephone numbers of all the Directors or persons who are at the helm of affairs, registration certificate from the Registrar of the state and GSTIN number.

**8.6** In case of Joint Stock Companies registered under the Indian Companies Act, Copies of Telephone/Electricity/Mobile Bill, PAN card, latest Income Tax Return form indicating therein the name, residential address, E-mail and telephone numbers of all the Directors or persons who are at the helm of affairs, Certificate of Incorporation from the Registrar of Companies, Memorandum and Articles and GSTIN number.

**8.7** In case of Trusts registered under the Indian Trust Act, Copies of Telephone/Electricity/Mobile Bill, PAN card, latest Income Tax Return form indicating therein the name, residential address, E-mail and telephone numbers of all the Trustee or persons who are at the helm of affairs, registration certificate from the Registrar of the state, Trust Deed and GSTIN number.

## **9.0 SCREEN SHOTS**



On “**EDIT**” Mode, bidders are advised to upload “**Technical Bid**” and “**Priced Bid**” in the respective places as indicated above:

### **Note:**

- \* The “**Technical Bid**” shall contain all techno-commercial details **except the prices**.
- \*\* The “**Priced bid**” must contain the price schedule and the bidder’s commercial terms and conditions, if any. For uploading Priced Bid, first click on Add Attachment, a browser window will open, select the file from the PC and name the file under Description, Assigned to General Data and click on OK to digitally sign and upload the File. Please click on Save Button of the Response to Save the uploaded files.

**10.0 MAINTENANCE OF TOTAL BID VALUE IN THE RESPONSE:** For convenience of the Bidders and to improve transparency, the rates/costs quoted by bidders against the E-tender shall be available for online viewing after price bid opening to those

bidders whose price bids have been opened in the system. For tenders where **Detailed Price Information under RFx Information Tab is “No price”**, the Price Bid is invited through attachment form under “Notes & Attachment”. As per the existing process, Bidders must upload their pricing as per the “Price Bidding Format” under **“Notes & Attachment”**. Additionally the bidders must fill up the on-line field “Total Bid Value” under Tab Page **“RFx Information”** with the Total Cost (Including the GST component) as per the amount of the Price Bid in attachment form.

The screenshot shows the 'Create RFx Response' interface. At the top, there are tabs: **Submit**, **Read Only**, **Print Preview**, **Check**, **Technical RFx Response**, and **Close**. Below these, the form displays: **RFx Response Number** 60038748, **RFx Number**, **RFx Owner** BHARALI, and **Total Value** 0.00 INR. The main section has tabs for **RFx Information**, **Items**, and **Notes and Attachments**. Under **RFx Information**, there are sub-tabs: **Basic Data**, **Questions**, and **Technical Attachments**. The **Event Parameters** section includes: **Currency:** Indian Rupee (with a dropdown arrow), **Detailed Price Information:** No Price, **Terms of Payment:** (with a checkbox), and **Total Bid Value:** (a yellow input field). Three callouts provide instructions: 1. 'Bidder to select the currency of the Response' points to the Currency dropdown. 2. '"Total Bid Value" is mandatory in "No Price" RFx only' points to the Detailed Price Information field. 3. '"Total Bid Value" considering all the taxes & duties.' points to the Total Bid Value input field.

The “Total Bid Value” as entered by the Bidder in the on-line response shall be displayed in the e-tender portal amongst the Techno-Commercially qualified bidders and Company will not take any responsibility whatsoever towards incorrect information furnished by the bidders in the “Total Bid Value” field.

It is to be noted that Amount mentioned in the “Total Bid Value” field will not be considered for bid evaluation and evaluation will be purely based on the “Price Bidding Format”.

**11.0** The selected bidder will be required to enter into a formal contract, which will be based on their bid and OIL's Standard Form of Contract.

**12.0** The successful bidder shall furnish a Performance Security Deposit in the form of Bank Guarantee as specified above before signing the formal contract. The Performance Security Deposit will be refunded to the Contractor after satisfactory completion of the work, but a part or whole of which shall be used by the Company in realization of liquidated damages or claims, if any or for adjustment of compensation or loss due to the Company for any reason. This Security Money shall not earn any interest.

**13.0 BACKING OUT BY L1 BIDDER AFTER ISSUE OF LOA:** In case LOA issued is not accepted by the L1 bidder or the Performance Security is not submitted as per the terms of the contract within the time specified in the Bid Document the bidder shall be

suspended for the period of two years. This suspension of two years shall be automatic without conducting any enquiry.

**14.0 FURNISHING FRAUDULENT INFORMATION/DOCUMENT:** The information and documents furnish by the bidder/contractor in respect of the subject tender/contract are accepted to be true and genuine. However, if it is detected during technical scrutiny or after award of the contract or after expiry of the contract, that the bidder had submitted any fake/ fraudulent document or furnished false statement, the offer/contract shall be rejected/ cancelled, as the case may be and the bidder (if fake document/false statement pertains to such bidder) shall be dealt as per the Banning Policy (available in OIL's website) of Company. The bidder has to submit an undertaking in this regard as per attached **Proforma-IX**.

**15.0 PROVISION FOR ACTION IN CASE OF ERRING/DEFAULTING AGENCIES:** Erring and defaulting agencies like bidder, contractor, supplier, vendor, service provider will be dealt as per OIL's Banning Policy dated 6<sup>th</sup> January, 2017 available in OIL's website: [www.oil-india.com](http://www.oil-india.com).

**16.0** Time will be regarded as the essence of the Contract and the failure on the part of the Contractor to complete the work within the stipulated time shall entitle the Company to recover liquidated damages and/or penalty from the Contractor as per terms of the tender/ contract.

**17.0** The contractor will be required to allow OIL officials to inspect the work site and documents in respect of the workers' payment.

**18.0** OIL now looks forward to your active participation in the IFB.

**19.0 RESTRICTIONS ON PROCUREMENT FROM A BIDDER OF A COUNTRY WHICH SHARES LAND BORDER WITH INDIA:** Subject to **Order No. F. No. 6/18/2019-PPD dated 23.07.2020** issued by Ministry of Finance, Department of Expenditure, Public Procurement Division, Govt. of India, Bidders should take note of the following:

- 19.1 Any bidder from a country which shares a land border with India will be eligible to bid in this tender only if the bidder is registered with the Competent Authority [Registration Committee constituted by the Department for Promotion of Industry and Internal Trade (DPIIT)].
- 19.2 "Bidder" (including the term 'tenderer', 'consultant' or 'service provider' in certain contexts) means any person or firm or company, including any member of a consortium or joint venture (that is an association of several persons, or firms or companies), every artificial juridical person not falling in any of the descriptions of bidders stated hereinbefore, including any agency branch or office controlled by such person, participating in a procurement process.
- 19.3 "Bidder from a country which shares a land border with India" for the purpose of this Order means:
  - a. An entity incorporated, established or registered in such a country; or
  - b. A subsidiary of an entity incorporated, established or registered in such a country; or

- c. An entity substantially controlled through entities incorporated, established or registered in such a country; or
- d. An entity whose beneficial owner is situated in such a country; or
- e. An Indian (or other) agent of such an entity; or
- f. A natural person who is a citizen of such a country; or
- g. A consortium or joint venture where any member of the consortium or joint venture falls under any of the above

19.4 The beneficial owner for the purpose of para 8.3 above will be as under:

19.4.1 In case of a company or Limited Liability Partnership, the beneficial owner is the natural person(s), who, whether acting alone or together, or through one or more juridical person, has a controlling ownership interest or who exercises control through other means.

Explanation:

- a. "Controlling ownership interest" means ownership of or entitlement to more than twenty-five per cent. of shares or capital or profits of the company;
- b. "Control" shall include the right to appoint majority of the directors or to control the management or policy decisions including by virtue of their shareholding or management rights or shareholders agreements or voting agreements;

19.4.2 In case of a partnership firm, the beneficial owner is the natural person(s) who, whether acting alone or together, or through one or more juridical person, has ownership of entitlement to more than fifteen percent of capital or profits of the partnership;

19.4.3 In case of an unincorporated association or body of individuals, the beneficial owner is the natural person(s), who, whether acting alone or together, or through one or more juridical person, has ownership of or entitlement to more than fifteen percent of the property or capital or profits of such association or body of individuals;

19.4.4 Where no natural person is identified under (8.4.1) or (8.4.2) or (8.4.3) above, the beneficial owner is the relevant natural person who holds the position of senior managing official;

19.4.5 In case of a trust, the identification of beneficial owner(s) shall include identification of the author of the trust, the trustee, the beneficiaries with fifteen percent or more interest in the trust and any other natural person exercising ultimate effective control over the trust through a chain of control or ownership.

19.5 An Agent is a person employed to do any act for another, or to represent another in dealings with third person.

19.6 The successful bidder shall not be allowed to sub-contract works to any contractor from a country which shares a land border with India unless such contractor is registered with the Competent Authority. A declaration as per **Exhibit-I** in this respect to be submitted by the bidder.

- 19.7 **Validity of registration**: In respect of tenders, registration should be valid at the time of submission of bids and at the time of acceptance of bids. In respect of supply otherwise than by tender, registration should be valid at the time of placement of order. If the bidder was validly registered at the time of acceptance/placement of order, registration shall not be a relevant consideration during contract execution.
- 19.8 The bidders to provide an undertaking as per **Exhibit-II** along with their bid complying with Clause No. 8.1 above. If such certificate given by a bidder whose bid is accepted is found to be false, this would be a ground for immediate termination and further legal action in accordance with law.

Thanking you,

Yours faithfully,  
OIL INDIA LIMITED

**NABAJYOTI RABHA**

Sr. Manager – Contracts (Operations)  
For General Manager – Contracts HoD  
**FOR RESIDENT CHIEF EXECUTIVE**

**Date: 04.08.2021**

**INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS****1.0 ELIGIBILITY OF THE BIDDER:**

- 1.1 The eligibility of the bidder is listed under BID EVALUATION CRITERIA (BEC) of the tender document.
- 1.2 Bidder shall bear all costs associated with the preparation and submission of bid. Oil India Limited, hereinafter referred to as Company, will in no case be responsible or liable for those costs, regardless of the conduct or outcome of the bidding process.

**2.0 BID DOCUMENTS:**

- 2.1 The services required, bidding procedures and contract terms are prescribed in the Bid Document. This Bid Document includes the following:
- a) A Tender Forwarding Letter
  - b) Instructions to Bidders (ITB)
  - c) Bid Evaluation Criteria (BEC)
  - d) General Conditions of Contract (GCC) : Part-I
  - e) Schedule of Work, Unit, Quantities (SOQ) : Part-II
  - f) Special Conditions of Contract (SCC) : Part-III
  - g) Schedule of Company's Plants, Materials and Equipments (SCPME): **Part-IV**  
**[Not applicable for this Tender]**
  - h) Safety Measures (SM) : Part-V
  - i) Integrity Pact (IP) : Part-VI
  - j) Bid Form : Proforma-I
  - k) Statement of Non-Compliance : Proforma-II
  - l) Authorisation for Attending Bid Opening : Proforma-III
  - m) Proforma of Letter of Authority : Proforma-IV
  - n) Bid Securing Declaration : Proforma-V
  - o) Proforma for E-Remittance : Proforma-VI
  - p) Format of Performance Security : Proforma-VII
  - q) Agreement Form : Proforma-VIII
  - r) Format of Undertaking by Bidders towards submission of authentic information/documents : Proforma-IX
  - s) Certificate of Compliance of Financial Criteria : Proforma-X
  - t) Price Bidding Format (Attached under “**Notes and Attachments**” tab in the main bidding engine of OIL’s E-Tender portal)
  - u) Technical Evaluation Sheet for BEC-BRC & others
  - v) Commercial Check List (Proforma-XI)
  - w) Undertaking towards submission of Bank Guarantee (Proforma-XII)
  - x) Estimated CIF value of items at the time of import, (Proforma-XIII)
  - y) Proforma of Bank Guarantee towards PP-LC (Proforma - XII)
  - z) Certificate of Annual Turnover & Net Worth (Annexure-X)
  - aa) Format of agreement between bidder and their parent company/ 100% subsidiary company (Proforma - XVI)
  - bb) Parent company/subsidiary company guarantee (Proforma - XVII)

- cc) Parent/Ultimate Parent/Holding Company's Corporate Guarantee Towards Financial Standing (Proforma - XVIII)
  - dd) Format Of Agreement Between Bidder, Their Sister Subsidiary/Co-Subsidiary Company And The Ultimate Parent/Holding Company Of Both The Bidder And The Sister Subsidiary/Co-Subsidiary (Proforma - XIX)
  - ee) Form of performance bank guarantee for ultimate parent/supporting company (Proforma – XX)
  - ff) Undertaking to provide the respective services including key personnel throughout the duration of the contract period (Proforma – XXI).
  - gg) Price Bidding Format (Attached under “**Notes and Attachments**” tab of OIL's E-Tender portal)
  - hh) Technical Evaluation Sheet for BEC-BRC & others
  - ii) Purchase preference policy-linked with Local Content (PP - LC) notified vide Letter No. FP-20013/2/2017-FP-PNG dated 17.11.2020 of MoP&NG (Annexure - I)
  - jj) List of Independent Inspection Agencies along with their email ID's is attached as (Annexure-II)
- 2.2 The bidder is expected to examine all instructions, forms, terms and specifications in the Bid Documents. Failure to furnish all information required in the Bid Documents or submission of a bid not substantially responsive to the Bid Documents in every respect will be at the Bidder's risk & responsibility and may result in the rejection of its bid.
- 2.3 Bidders shall be deemed, prior to submitting their bids, to have satisfied themselves about the weather conditions, working culture in the area, socio-political environment, safety & security aspects, law & order situation and law of the land, and obtain for themselves all necessary information as to the risks, contingencies and all other circumstances, which may influence or affect the various obligations under the Contract.

### **3.0 TRANSFERABILITY OF BID DOCUMENTS:**

- 3.1 Bid Documents are non-transferable. Bid can be submitted only in the name of the bidder in whose name the Bid Document has been issued.
- 3.2 In case of E-Tender, Bidder must submit the bid using Organizational Class-3 Digital Signature issued by the Competent Authority in favour of the bidder. Bid submitted using Digital Signature other than the Digital Signature of the bidder shall be summarily rejected.
- 3.3 Unsolicited bids will not be considered and will be rejected straightway.

### **4.0 AMENDMENT OF BID DOCUMENTS:**

- 4.1 At any time prior to the deadline for submission of bids, the Company may, for any reason, whether at its own initiative or in response to a clarification

requested by a prospective Bidder, modify the Bid Documents through issuance of an Addendum(s)/Corrigendum(s)/Amendment(s).

- 4.2 The Addendum will be uploaded in OIL's E-Tender Portal in the Tab "Technical Rfx" and under External Area - "Amendments" folder. The Company may, at its discretion, extend the deadline for bid submission. Bidders are expected to take the Addendum into account in preparation and submission of their bid. Bidders are to check from time to time the E-Tender portal ["Technical RFX" Tab and under the folder "Amendments"] for any amendments to the bid documents before submission of their bids. No separate intimation shall be sent to the Bidders.

## **5.0 PREPARATION OF BIDS:**

- 5.1 Language of Bids: The bid prepared by the bidder and all correspondence and documents relating to the bid exchanged by the Bidder and the OIL shall be written in English language. Supporting documents and printed literature furnished by the Bidder may be in another language provided they are accompanied by an accurate translation of the relevant passages in English, duly authenticated by local chamber of Commerce of bidder's country, in which case, for purposes of interpretation of the bid, the translation shall prevail.

- 5.2 Bidder's/Agent's Name & address: Bidders should indicate in their bids their detailed postal address including the Fax/Telephone/Cell Phone Nos. and E-mail address. Similar information should also be provided in respect of their authorized Agents in India, if any.

- 5.3 Documents comprising the bid:

- 5.3.1 Bids are invited under **Single Stage Two Bid System**. The bid to be uploaded by the Bidder in OIL's E-Tender portal shall comprise of the following components:

(A) **Technical Bid (to be uploaded in "Technical Attachments" tab):**

- a) Complete technical details of the services offered.
- b) Documentary evidence established in accordance with Clause No. 8.0.
- c) Bid Security Declaration
- d) Copy of Bid Form without indicating prices in Proforma-I.
- e) Statement of Non-compliance as per Proforma - II.
- f) Copy of Priced Bid without indicating prices.
- g) Integrity Pact digitally signed by OIL's competent personnel as Part-VI.
- h) Proforma-IV attached with the bid document to be signed by the bidders Authorized representative.
- i) All Other relevant Undertakings and Proformas as applicable as part of Bid.

Note: No price should be mentioned in the "Technical Attachments" tab.

- (B) The Price Bid as per the Price Bid Format shall be uploaded in “Notes and Attachments” tab.

Note: The Priced Bid shall contain the prices along with the currency quoted and any other commercial information pertaining to the service offered.

- 6.0 BID FORM:** The bidder shall complete the Bid Form and upload the same along with their bid.

**7.0 BID PRICE:**

- 7.1 Prices must be quoted by the Bidders online as per the price bid format available in OIL’s E-Tender Portal under “Notes & Attachment” Tab. Prices must be quoted by the bidders as per the Price/Bidding format.
- 7.2 Prices quoted by the successful bidder must remain firm during its performance of the Contract and is not subject to variation on any account, except as otherwise mentioned in the bid document.
- 7.3 All duties (except customs duty which will be borne by the Company) and taxes (excluding GST) including Corporate Income Tax, Personal Tax, Assam Entry Tax etc. and other Cess/levies payable by the successful bidder under the Contract for which this Bid Document is being issued, shall be included in the rates, prices and total Bid Price submitted by the bidder and the evaluation and comparison of bids shall be made considering the quoted GST in the Price Bid Format. For example, personal taxes and/or any corporate taxes arising out of the profits on the contract as per rules of the country shall be borne by the bidder.

- 8.0 DOCUMENTS ESTABLISHING BIDDER'S ELIGIBILITY AND QUALIFICATIONS:** These are listed in BID EVALUATION CRITERIA (BEC), of the tender documents.

- 9.0 BID SECURITY:** The Bid Security is required to protect the Company against the risk of Bidder's conduct. In this regard, the bidders shall submit along with their bid a signed “Bid Security Declaration” (Proforma-V). Any bid not secured in accordance with Proforma-V above shall be rejected by the Company as non-responsive.

**10.0 PERIOD OF VALIDITY OF BIDS**

- 10.1 Bids shall remain valid as per the requirement mentioned in forwarding letter from the date of closing of bid prescribed by the Company. Bids of shorter validity will be rejected as being non-responsive. If nothing is mentioned by the bidder in their bid about the bid validity, it will be presumed that the bid is valid for **120 days** from Original Bid Closing Date.

- 10.2 In exceptional circumstances, the Company may solicit the Bidder's consent to an extension of the period of validity. The request and the response thereto shall be made in writing through Fax or e-mail. A Bidder may refuse the request. A Bidder granting the request will neither be required nor permitted to modify their Bid.

**11.0 SIGNING & SUBMISSION OF BIDS:****11.1 Signing of bids:**

- 11.1.1 Bids are to be submitted online through OIL's E-procurement portal with digital signature. The bid and all attached documents should be digitally signed by the bidder using "Class 3" digital certificates with Organization's Name [e-commerce application (Certificate with personal verification and Organization Name)] as per Indian IT Act 2000 obtained from the licensed Certifying Authorities operating under the Root Certifying Authority of India (RCAI), Controller of Certifying Authorities (CCA) of India before bid is uploaded. Digital Signature Certificates having Bidder's Name in the "Organization Name" field are only acceptable. Digital Signature Certificate having "Organization Name" field other than Bidder's Name shall be rejected summarily.

The bid including all uploaded documents shall be digitally signed by duly authorized representative of the bidder holding a Power of Attorney to bind the Bidder to the contract.

If any modifications are made to a document after attaching digital signature, the digital signature shall again be attached to such documents before uploading the same. The Power of Attorney shall be submitted by bidder.

In case the digital signature is not of "Class-3" with organization name, the bid will be rejected. Bidder is responsible for ensuring the validity of digital signature and its proper usage by their employees.

- 11.1.2 The original and all copies of the bid shall be typed or written in indelible inks. Since bids are to be submitted ONLINE with digital signature, manual signature is NOT relevant. The letter of authorization (as per Proforma-IV) shall be indicated by written Power of Attorney accompanying the Bid.
- 11.1.3 Any physical documents submitted by bidders shall contain no interlineations, white fluid erasures or overwriting except as necessary to correct errors made by the Bidder, in which case such correction shall be initialed by the person or persons who has/have digitally signed the Bid.
- 11.1.4 Any Bid, which is incomplete, ambiguous, or not in compliance with the Bidding process shall be rejected.

**11.2 Submission of bids:**

The tender is processed under **Single Stage Two Bid** system. Bidder shall submit the Technical bid and Priced bid along with all the Annexures and Proformas (wherever applicable) and copies of documents in electronic form through OIL's e-procurement portal within the Bid Closing Date & Time stipulated in the e-tender. For submission of Bids online at OIL's E-Tender Portal, detailed instructions is available in "User Manual" available in OIL's E-Tender Portal. Guidelines for bid submission are also provided in the "Forwarding Letter". The Technical Bid is to be submitted as per Terms of Reference/Technical Specifications of the bid document and Priced Bid as per the Price Schedule. The Technical Bid should be uploaded in the "Technical Attachment" Tab Page only. Prices to be quoted as per Price Bid Format and should be uploaded as 'Attachment' under "Notes & Attachments" Tab. No price should be given in the "Technical Attachment", otherwise bid shall be rejected. The priced bid submitted in physical form shall not be considered. However, the following documents in one set should necessarily be submitted in physical form in sealed envelope super-scribing the Tender no., Brief Description of services and Bid Closing/Opening date & Time along with the bidder's name and should be submitted to GM-Contracts, Oil India Ltd., Duliajan-786602 (Assam) on or before 12.45 Hrs (IST) on the bid closing date indicated in the IFB:

- a) Printed catalogue and literature if called for in the bid document.
  - b) Any other document required to be submitted in original as per bid document.
- Documents sent through E-mail/Fax/Telephonic method will not be considered.

- 11.2.1 All the conditions of the contract to be made with the successful bidder are given in various Sections of the Bid Document. Bidders are requested to state their non-compliance to each clause as per Proforma-II of the bid document and the same should be uploaded along with the Technical Bid.
- 11.2.2 Timely delivery of the documents in physical form as stated in Para 11.2 above is the responsibility of the bidder. Bidders should send the same through Registered Post or by Courier Services or by hand delivery to the Officer in Charge of the particular tender before the Bid Closing Date and Time. Company shall not be responsible for any postal delay/transit loss.
- 11.2.3 Bids received through the e-procurement portal shall only be accepted. Bids received in any other form shall not be accepted.

## **12.0 DEADLINE FOR SUBMISSION OF BIDS:**

- 12.1 Bids should be submitted online as per the online tender submission deadline. Bidders will not be permitted by System to make any changes in their bid/quote after the bid submission deadline is reached. Bidders are requested to take note of this and arrange to submit their bids within the submission deadline to avoid last minute rush/network problems.

12.2 No bid can be submitted after the submission dead line is reached. The system time displayed on the E-Procurement web page shall decide the submission dead line.

12.3 The documents in physical form as stated in Para 11.2 must be received by Company at the address specified in the "Forwarding Letter" on or before 12.45 Hrs (IST) on the Bid Closing Date mentioned in the "Forwarding Letter". Timely delivery of the same at the address mentioned in the Forwarding Letter is the responsibility of the Bidders.

**13.0 LATE BIDS:** Bidders are advised in their own interest to ensure that their bids are uploaded in system much before the closing date and time of the bid. The documents in physical form if received by the Company after the deadline for submission prescribed by the Company shall be rejected and shall be returned to the Bidders in unopened condition immediately.

**14.0 MODIFICATION AND WITHDRAWAL OF BIDS**

14.1 The Bidder after submission of Bid may modify or withdraw its Bid prior to Bid Closing Date & Time in the e-portal using Digital Signature by the person or persons who has/have digitally signed the Bid. Withdrawal or modification of bid through physical correspondence shall not be considered and accepted.

14.2 No Bid can be modified or withdrawn subsequent to the deadline for submission of Bids.

14.3 No Bid can be withdrawn in the interval between the deadline for submission of Bids and the expiry of the period of Bid Validity specified by the Bidder on the Bid Form. In case any bidder withdraws their bid within the bid validity period, as declared in the "Bid Security Declaration Form", bidder shall be suspended for the period of two years. This suspension of two year shall be automatic without conducting any enquiry.

**15.0 EXTENSION OF BID SUBMISSION DATE:** Normally no request for extension of Bid Closing Date & Time will be entertained. However, OIL at its discretion, may extend the Bid Closing Date and/or Time due to any reasons.

**16.0 BID OPENING AND EVALUATION:**

16.1 Company will open the Bids, including submission made pursuant to clause 11.2, in presence of Bidder's representatives who choose to attend at the date, time and place mentioned in the Forwarding Letter. However, an authorization letter (as per Proforma-III) from the Bidder must be produced by the Bidder's representative at the time of Bid Opening. Unless this Letter is presented, the representative will not be allowed to attend the Bid Opening. The Bidder's representatives who are allowed to attend the Bid

Opening shall sign a register evidencing their attendance. Only one representative against each Bid will be allowed to attend.

- 16.2 In technical bid opening, only “Technical Attachment” will be opened. Bidders therefore should ensure that technical bid is uploaded in the “Technical Attachment” Tab Page only in the E-portal.
- 16.3 In case of any unscheduled holiday or Bandh on the Bid Opening Date, the Bids will be opened on the next full working day. Accordingly, Bid Closing Date/time will get extended up to the next working day and time.
- 16.4 Bids which have been withdrawn pursuant to clause 14.0 shall not be opened. Company will examine bids to determine whether they are complete, whether requisite Bid Securities have been furnished, whether documents have been digitally signed and whether the bids are generally in order.
- 16.5 At bid opening, Company will announce the Bidder's names, written notifications of bid modifications or withdrawal, if any, the presence of requisite Bid Security Declaration and such other details as the Company may consider appropriate.
- 16.6 Normally no clarifications shall be sought from the Bidders. However, for assisting in the evaluation of the bids especially on the issues where the Bidder confirms compliance in the evaluation and contradiction exists on the same issues due to lack of required supporting documents in the Bid (i.e. document is deficient or missing), or due to some statement at other place of the Bid (i.e. reconfirmation of confirmation) or vice versa, clarifications may be sought by OIL. In all the above situations, the Bidder will not be allowed to change the basic structure of the Bid already submitted by them and no change in the price or substance of the Bid shall be sought, offered or permitted.
- 16.7 Prior to the detailed evaluation, Company will determine the substantial responsiveness of each bid to the requirement of the Bid Documents. For purpose of these paragraphs, a substantially responsive bid is one, which conforms to all the terms and conditions of the Bid Document without material deviations or reservation. A material deviation or reservation is one which affects in any substantial way the scope, quality, or performance of work, or which limits in any substantial way, in-consistent way with the Bid Documents, the Company's right or the bidder's obligations under the contract, and the rectification of which deviation or reservation would affect unfairly the competitive position of other bidders presenting substantial responsive bids. The Company's determination of Bid's responsiveness is to be based on the contents of the Bid itself without recourse to extrinsic evidence.

- 16.8 A Bid determined as not substantially responsive will be rejected by the Company and may not subsequently be made responsive by the Bidder by correction of the non-conformity.
- 16.9 The Company may waive minor informality or nonconformity or irregularity in a Bid, which does not constitute a material deviation, provided such waiver, does not prejudice or affect the relative ranking of any Bidder.

**17.0 OPENING OF PRICED BIDS:**

- 17.1 In case of composite bid system, Price bids will be opened on the scheduled bid closing date itself.
- 17.2 In case of two bid system, Company will open the Priced Bids of the techno-commercially qualified Bidders on a specific date in presence of representatives of the qualified bidders. The techno-commercially qualified Bidders will be intimated about the Priced Bid Opening Date & Time in advance.
- 17.3 In case of any unscheduled holiday or Bandh on the Priced Bid Opening Date, the Bids will be opened on the next working day.
- 17.4 The Company will examine the Price quoted by Bidders to determine whether they are complete, any computational errors have been made, the documents have been properly signed, and the bids are generally in order.

Arithmetical errors will be rectified on the following basis. If there is a discrepancy between the unit price and the total price (that is obtained by multiplying the unit price and quantity) the unit price shall prevail and the total price shall be corrected accordingly. If there is a discrepancy between words, and figures, the amount in words will prevail. If any Bidder does not accept the correction of the errors, their Bid will be rejected.

**18.0 EVALUATION AND COMPARISON OF BIDS:** The Company will evaluate and compare the bids as per BID EVALUATION CRITERIA (BEC) of the Tender Documents.

- 18.1 Discounts/Rebates:
- 18.1.1 Unconditional discounts/rebates, if any, given in the bid will be considered for evaluation.
- 18.1.2 Post bid or conditional discounts/rebates offered by any bidder shall not be considered for evaluation of bids. However, if the lowest bidder happens to be the final acceptable bidder for award of contract, and if they have offered any discounts/rebates, the contract shall be awarded after taking into account such discounts/rebates.

**19.0 CONTACTING THE COMPANY:**

- 19.1 Except as otherwise provided in Clause 16.0 above, no Bidder shall contact Company on any matter relating to its bid, from the time of the bid opening to the time the Contract is awarded except as required by Company vide sub-clause 16.6.
- 19.2 An effort by a Bidder to influence the Company in the Company's bid evaluation, bid comparison or Contract award decisions may result in the rejection of their bid.

**20.0 AWARD OF CONTRACT:**

- 20.1 **Award criteria:** The Company will award the Contract to the successful Bidder whose bid has been determined to be substantially responsive and has been determined as the lowest evaluated bid, provided further that the Bidder is determined to be qualified to perform the Contract satisfactorily.

- 21.0 COMPANY'S RIGHT TO ACCEPT OR REJECT ANY BID:** Company reserves the right to accept or reject any or all bids and to annul the bidding process and reject all bids, at any time prior to award of contract, without thereby incurring any liability to the affected bidder, or bidders or any obligation to inform the affected bidder of the grounds for Company's action.

**22.0 NOTIFICATION OF AWARD:**

- 22.1 Prior to the expiry of the period of bid validity or extended validity, Company will notify the successful Bidder in writing by registered letter or by fax or E-mail (to be confirmed in writing by registered/couriered letter) that its Bid has been accepted.
- 22.2 The notification of award will constitute the formation of the Contract.

- 23.0 PERFORMANCE SECURITY:** Successful bidder has to submit Performance Security amount as mentioned in Forwarding Letter, within **02 Weeks from the date of issue of Letter of Award (LOA).**

- 23.1 a. The Performance Security should be submitted in the form of irrevocable Bank Guarantee (as per Proforma-VII) issued by Nationalized or Scheduled Bank in favour of M/s Oil India Limited and payable at DULIAJAN. The Bank Guarantee must be on Non-Judicial Stamp Paper of requisite value as per Indian Stamp Act purchased in the name of Banker. Duly filled 'Undertaking' towards details of BG (Format attached as Proforma-XII) must be submitted along with original copy of PBG.
- b. Alternately, the Performance Security can also be paid through Bank Draft/Cashier's Cheque/Banker's Cheque/Fixed Deposit Receipt (Account OIL INDIA LIMITED)/irrevocable Letter of Credit/NEFT/RTGS/Electronic Fund Transfer (subject to credit in OIL's account within prescribed time) to

designated account of OIL.

- i. If the Performance Security is submitted in the form of Bank Draft, Banker's Cheque, Cashier's Cheque, Fixed Deposit Receipt or Letter of Credit, the same should be in favour of "Oil India Limited" payable at Duliajan.
- ii. Performance Security amount through NEFT or RTGS mode may be deposited on or before bid closing date and time to the following designated OIL's bank account:

	<b>Bank Details of Beneficiary: OIL INDIA LIMITED</b>	
<b>a</b>	Bank Name	STATE BANK OF INDIA
<b>b</b>	Branch Name	Duliajan
<b>c</b>	Branch Address	Duliajan, Dist-Dibrugarh
<b>d</b>	Bank Account No.	<b>10494832599</b>
<b>e</b>	Type of Account	Current Account
<b>f</b>	IFSC Code	<b>SBIN0002053</b>
<b>g</b>	MICR Code	786002302
<b>h</b>	SWIFT Code	SBININBB479

If the Performance security is submitted through NEFT or RTGS mode, the bidder shall submit details such as **UTR No., Contract No., Bidder's name & Deposited Amount etc.**

- c. In case of Bidders submitting Performance Security in the form of Bank Guarantee/Bank Draft/Cashier's Cheque/Banker's Cheque/Fixed Deposit Receipt/Letter of Credit, the original hard copy of Performance Security shall be submitted within the time frame as stipulated in the LOA.
  - d. No other mode of payment other than the mode covered under point nos. a & b will be accepted by the Company.
- 23.2 Performance Security shall not accrue any interest during its period of validity or extended validity.
- 23.3 The Bank Guarantee issuing bank branch must ensure the following:  
The Bank Guarantee issued by the bank must be routed through SFMS platform as per the following details:
- (i) MT 760/MT 760 COV for issuance of bank guarantee.
  - (ii) MT 760/MT 767 COV for amendment of bank guarantee.

[Tender Number should reflect in the SFMS text under MT 760/MT 760 COV]

The above message/intimation shall be sent through SFMS by the BG issuing Bank branch to HDFC Bank, Duliajan Branch, IFS Code – HDFC0002118; SWIFT Code - HDFCINBBCAL. Branch Address: HDFC Bank Limited, Duliajan Branch, Utopia Complex, BOC Gate, Jayanagar, Duliajan, Dibrugarh, PIN – 786602. The Bank details are as under:

	<b>Bank Details of Beneficiary</b>	
<b>A</b>	Bank Name	HDFC BANK LTD
<b>B</b>	Branch Name	DULIAJAN
<b>C</b>	Branch Address	Utopia Complex, BOC Jayanagar, Duliajan, Dibrugarh – 786602
<b>D</b>	Banker Account No.	21182320000016
<b>E</b>	Type of Account	Current Account
<b>F</b>	IFSC Code	HDFC0002118
<b>G</b>	MICR Code	786240302
<b>H</b>	SWIFT Code	HDFCINBBCAL

23.4 This Performance Security must be valid for 90 (Ninety) days after the date of expiry of the contract period/defect liability period (if any). In the event of contract being extended within the provisions of the contract agreement, the contractor will have to extend suitably the validity of the "Security Deposit" for the extended period.

23.5 The Performance Security Deposit will be refunded to the Contractor after 90 (Ninety) days of satisfactory completion of works/defect liability period (if any) under the contract (including extension, if any), but a part or whole of which shall be used by the Company in realization of liquidated damages or claims, if any or for adjustment of compensation or loss due to the Company for any reason.

#### **24.0 SIGNING OF CONTRACT:**

24.1 At the same time as the Company notifies the successful Bidder that its Bid has been accepted, the Company will either call the successful Bidder for signing of the agreement or send the Contract Form provided in the Bid Documents, along with the General & Special Conditions of Contract, Technical Specifications, Schedule of Rates incorporating all agreements agreed between the two parties.

24.2 The successful Bidder shall sign and date the contract and return it to the Company after receipt of LOA. Till the contract is signed, the LOA issued to the successful bidder shall remain binding amongst the two parties.

24.3 In the event of failure on the part of the successful Bidder to sign the contract, OIL reserves the right to terminate the LOA issued to the successful Bidder and invoke the Performance Security if submitted by the successful Bidder. The bidder will be suspended for the period of two years. This suspension of two years shall be automatic without conducting any enquiry.

**25.0 CREDIT FACILITY:** Bidders should indicate clearly in the Bid about availability of any credit facility inclusive of Government to Government credits indicating the applicable terms and conditions of such credit.

**26.0 MOBILISATION AND ADVANCE PAYMENT:**

26.1 Request for advance payment shall not be normally considered. However, depending on the merit and at the discretion of the Company, advance against mobilization charge may be given at an interest rate of 1% above the prevailing Bank rate (CC rate) of SBI from the date of payment of the advance till recovery/refund.

26.2 Advance payment agreed to by the Company shall be paid only against submission of an acceptable bank guarantee whose value should be equivalent to the amount of advance plus the amount of interest covering the period of advance. Bank guarantee shall be valid for 2 months beyond completion of mobilization and the same may be invoked in the event of Contractor's failure to mobilize as per agreement.

26.3 In the event of any extension to the mobilization period, Contractor shall have to enhance the value of the bank guarantee to cover the interest for the extended period and also to extend the validity of bank guarantee accordingly.

**27.0 INTEGRITY PACT:**

27.1 OIL shall be entering into an Integrity Pact with the Bidders as per format enclosed vide Part-VI of the Bid Document. The Integrity Pact has been duly signed digitally by OIL's competent signatory and uploaded in the OIL's e-portal. The Integrity Pact shall be returned by the bidder (along with the technical Bid) duly signed by the same signatory who signed the Bid i.e. who is duly authorized to sign the Bid. Uploading the Integrity Pact in the OIL's E-portal with digital signature will be construed that all pages of the Integrity Pact has been signed by the bidder's authorized signatory who has signed the bid. If any bidder refuses to sign Integrity Pact or declines to submit the Integrity Pact, their bid shall be rejected straightway.

27.2 OIL has appointed Shri Sutanu Behuria, IAS (Retd.), Shri Rudhra Gangadharan, IAS (Retd.) and Shri Om Prakash Singh, IPS (Retd.) as Independent External Monitors (IEM) for a period of 03 (Three) years to oversee implementation of Integrity Pact in OIL. Bidders may contact the Independent External Monitors for any matter relating to the Integrity Pact at the following addresses:

- a. Shri Sutanu Behuria, IAS (Retd.),  
E-mail: [sutanu2911@gmail.com](mailto:sutanu2911@gmail.com)
- b. Shri Rudhra Gangadharan, IAS (Retd.), Ex-Secretary, Ministry of Agriculture  
E-mail: [rudhra.gangadharan@gmail.com](mailto:rudhra.gangadharan@gmail.com)
- c. Shri Om Prakash Singh, IPS (Retd.), Former DGP, Uttar Pradesh  
E-mail: [Ops2020@rediffmail.com](mailto:Ops2020@rediffmail.com)

## **28.0 LOCAL CONDITIONS:**

It is imperative for each Bidder to be fully informed themselves of all Indian as well as local conditions, factors and legislation which may have any effect on the execution of the work covered under the Bidding Document. The bidders shall be deemed, prior to submitting their bids to have satisfied themselves of all the aspects covering the nature of the work as stipulated in the Bidding Document and obtain for themselves all necessary information as to the risks, contingencies and all other circumstances, which may influence or affect the various obligations under the Contract.

No request will be considered for clarifications from the Company (OIL) regarding such conditions, factors and legislation. It is understood and agreed that such conditions, factors and legislation have been properly investigated and considered by the Bidders while submitting the Bids. Failure to do so shall not relieve the Bidders from responsibility to estimate properly the cost of performing the work within the provided timeframe. Company (OIL) will assume no responsibility for any understandings or representations concerning conditions made by any of their officers prior to award of the Contract. Company (OIL) shall not permit any Changes to the time schedule of the Contract or any financial adjustments arising from the Bidder's lack of knowledge and its effect on the cost of execution of the Contract.

**29.0 SPECIFICATIONS:** Before submission of Bids, Bidders are requested to make themselves fully conversant with all Conditions of the Bid Document and other relevant information related to the works/services to be executed under the contract.

## **30.0 GOODS AND SERVICES TAX:**

30.1 In view of **GST** Implementation from 1st July 2017, all taxes and duties including Excise Duty, CST/VAT, Service tax, Entry Tax and other indirect taxes and duties have been submerged in **GST**. Accordingly, reference of Excise Duty, Service Tax, VAT, Sales Tax, Entry Tax or any other form of

indirect tax except of **GST** mentioned in the bidding document shall be ignored.

Bidders are required to submit copy of the GST Registration Certificate while submitting the bids wherever **GST** (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) is applicable.

- 30.2 Bidder should also mention the **Harmonised System of Nomenclature (HSN)** and **Service Accounting Codes (SAC)** at the designated place in the Price Bid Format.

30.3 **Where the OIL is entitled to avail the input tax credit of GST:**

OIL will reimburse the GST to the Supplier of Goods/Services (Service Provider) at actual against submission of Invoices as per format specified in rules/regulation of GST to enable OIL to claim input tax credit of GST paid. In case of any variation in the executed quantities, the amount on which the GST is applicable shall be modified in same proportion. Returns and details required to be filled under GST laws & rules should be timely filed by supplier with requisite details.

The input tax credit of **GST** quoted shall be considered for evaluation of bids, as per evaluation criteria of tender document.

30.4 **Where the OIL is not entitled to avail/take the full input tax credit of GST:**

OIL will reimburse GST to the Supplier of Goods/Services (Service Provider) at actual against submission of Invoices as per format specified in rules/regulation of GST subject to the ceiling amount of GST as quoted by the bidder. In case of any variation in the executed quantities (If directed and/or certified by the In-Charge) the ceiling amount on which GST is applicable will be modified on pro-rata basis.

The bids will be evaluated based on total price including GST.

- 30.5 It is the responsibility of the bidder to quote the correct GST rate. The classification of goods/services as per GST (Goods & Service Tax) Act should be correctly done by the contractor to ensure that input tax credit on GST (Goods & Service Tax) is not lost to the OIL on account of any error on the part of the contractor.
- 30.6 Further, it is the responsibility of the bidders to make all possible efforts to make their accounting/IT system GST compliant in order to ensure availability of Input Tax Credit (ITC) to Oil India Ltd.
- 30.7 GST liability, if any, on account of supply of free samples against any tender shall be to bidder's account.

- 30.8 In case the bidder is covered under Composition Scheme under GST laws, then bidder should quote the price inclusive of the GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST). Further, such bidder should mention "Cover under composition system" in column for GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) of price schedule.
- 30.9 OIL will prefer to deal with registered supplier of goods/services under GST. Therefore, bidders are requested to get themselves registered under GST, if not registered yet. However, in case any unregistered bidder is submitting their bid, their prices will be loaded with applicable GST while evaluation of bid. Where OIL is entitled for input credit of GST, the same will be considered for evaluation of bid as per evaluation methodology of tender document.
- 30.10 Procurement of Specific Goods: Earlier, there is no tax incidence in case of import of specified goods (i.e. the goods covered under List-34 of Customs Notification no. 12/2012-Cus dated. 17.03.2012 as amended). Customs duty is not payable as per the policy. However, under GST regime, IGST Plus GST compensation cess (if applicable) would be leviable on such imports. Bidders should quote GST as inclusive considering IGST component for the imported Materials portion while quoting their prices on destination basis. However, GST rate to be specified in the price bid format.
- 30.11 The Supplier of Goods/Services may note the Anti-profiteering Clause (Clause No. 12.5) of Part-I GCC and quote their prices accordingly.
- 30.12 In case the GST rating of bidder on the GST portal/Govt. official website is negative/black listed, then the bid may be rejected by OIL.
- 31.1 In all National Competitive tenders, only Class-I local suppliers and Class-II local suppliers shall be eligible to bid. Purchase preference will be given as per PP-LC policy to Class-I local suppliers only.
- [Class-I local supplier' means a supplier or service provider, whose goods, services or works offered for procurement, has local content equal to or more than 50% as defined in PP-LC policy; Class-II local supplier': means a supplier or service provider, whose goods, services or works offered for procurement, has local content more than 20% but less than 50%, as defined under PP-LC policy]
- 31.2 Upon award of Contract based on PP-LC policy, the bidder shall have to submit additional Bank Guarantee (format enclosed as Proforma-XXII) equivalent to the amount of Performance Security towards fulfilment of conditions pertaining to Local Contents in accordance with the value mentioned in the certificate of LC.

**BID EVALUATION CRITERIA (BEC)/BID REJECTION CRITERIA (BRC)****1.0 BID EVALUATION CRITERIA (BEC)**

The bid shall conform to the specifications and terms and conditions given in the Bidding Documents. Bids will be rejected in case material and services offered do not conform to the required parameters stipulated in the technical specifications. Notwithstanding the general conformity of the bid to the stipulated specifications, the following requirements will have to be particularly met by the Bidders without which the same will be considered as non-responsive and will not be considered for evaluation. All the documents related to BEC shall be submitted along with the Technical Bid.

**1.1 TECHNICAL EVALUATION CRITERIA**

**The Bidder must be incorporated in India and must maintain more than 20% local content for the offered services. With regard to calculation of local content and submission of documents during bidding & execution of contracts and provision of Purchase Preference Policy (Linked with Local Content), notification vide letter no. FP-20013/2/2017-FP-PNG dated 17.11.2020 of MoPNG (or as amended from time to time) shall be applicable. If such local content is not maintained during execution of contract, OIL reserves the right to invoke the Performance Securities submitted by the bidding and supporting companies. In this regard, the bidder must submit an undertaking from the authorized signatory of bid having the power of Attorney alongwith the bid stating the bidder meets the minimum LC requirement and such undertaking shall become part of the contract. Also, the bidder must mention the percentage of local content in their technical bid.**

**1.2 EXPERIENCE:**

**1.2.1** The Service Provider shall have an experience of successfully executing at least 01 (one) no. of Chemical Sand Consolidation jobs in an oil/gas producing well under a single contract during the last 07 (even) years reckoned from the original bid closing date.

**1.2.2** In addition to the above, the bidder must have experience of studying the candidate wells and designing the Chemical sand consolidation job under a single contract.

**Notes to BEC Clause 1.2 above:**

- a. For proof of requisite Experience (refer Clause No. 1.2), the following documents/ photocopy (self-attested/attested) must be submitted along with the bid:
  - i) Contract document showing details of work,  
and
  - ii) Job Completion Certificate showing:
    - (a) Gross value/quantity of job done
    - (b) Nature of job done and Work order no./Contract no.
    - (c) Contract period and date of completion

or

- iii) SES (Service Entry Sheet)/Certificate of Payment (COP) issued by the company indicating the following:
  - (a) Work order no./Contract no.
  - (b) Gross value of jobs/quantity done
  - (c) Period of Service
  - (d) Nature of Service
- d. Only Letter of Intent (LOI)/Letter of Award (LOA) or Work Order(s) are not acceptable as evidence.
- e. Mere award of contract(s) shall not be counted towards experience. Successful completion of the awarded contract(s) to the extent of volume & value, as stipulated respectively under Clause Nos. 1.1 shall only be treated as acceptable experience.
- f. Following work experience will also be taken into consideration:
  - (i) If the prospective bidder has executed contract in which similar work is also a component of the contract.
  - (ii) In case the start date of the requisite experience is beyond the prescribed 07 (seven) years reckoned from the original bid closing date but completion is within the prescribed 07 (seven) years reckoned from the original bid closing date.
  - (iii) If the prospective bidder is executing similar work which is still running and the contract value/quantity executed prior to original bid closing date is equal to or more than the minimum prescribed value in the BEC.

Proof of work experience against Para **e. (i) and (ii)** above, to satisfy a) similar work b) minimum prescribed value/quantity/period c) prescribed period of 07 years, to be submitted as below:

Bidder must submit the breakup of similar work and its quantity/period executed within the prescribed period of 07 (Seven) years reckoned from the original bid closing date. The breakup must be certified by the end user or a certificate issued by a practicing Chartered/Cost Accountant Firm (with Membership Number & Firm Registration Number).

Proof of work experience against Para **e. (iii)** above, to satisfy a) similar work b) minimum prescribed quantity/period c) prescribed period of 07 years, to be submitted as below:

- A. Breakup of similar work
- B. Contract document showing details of work.
- C. LOA/LOI/Work order showing:
  - (i) Nature of job awarded
  - (ii) Contract no./Work order no.
  - (iii) Contract period and date of completion

D. Certificate of Payment (COP)/SES (Service Entry Sheet) up to the previous month of the original bid closing date of this tender issued by the company indicating the following:

- (i) Work order no./Contract no.
- (ii) Period of Work Done
- (iii) Nature of Service

g. Similar Work executed through 'sub-contracting' shall not be considered for evaluation.

h. SIMILAR work executed by a bidder for its own organization/subsidiary cannot be considered as experience for the purpose of meeting BEC.

i. Bids submitted for part of the work will be rejected. Bid will be rejected if not accompanied with adequate documentary proof in support of Work experience as mentioned in Para 1.0.

**1.3** The bidder must submit the credentials of their Project Manager having experience of execution of sand consolidation jobs in E&P industry.

**2.0 BIDDERS QUOTING UNDER THE FOLLOWING CATEGORIES:** Bids of those bidders who themselves do not meet the experience criteria as stipulated in Clause No. 1.2 of the tender, can also quote under the categories listed below in Clause Nos. 2.1, 2.2, 2.3 provided the primary bidder is incorporated in India and maintains more than 20% local content for the offered services. With regards to calculation of local content and submission of documents during bidding & execution of contracts, provisions as per Purchase Preference Policy (linked with Local Content) (PP-LC) notified vide letter no. FP-20013/2/2017-FP-PNG dated 17.11.2020 of MoPNG (or as amended from time to time) shall be applicable.

**2.1 BID FROM INDIAN COMPANY/INDIAN JOINT VENTURE COMPANY WITH TECHNICAL COLLABORATION/JOINT VENTURE PARTNER**

(a) The primary bidder who is incorporated in India and maintains more than 20% local content for the offered services as mentioned in Clause No. 2.0 above, shall have the experience of successfully completing at least 01 (One) no. of contract on its own independently for providing oilfield services relating to oil and gas well operations like hydro-fracturing/matrix acidization/polymer flooding/water shut-off/ gravel packing during the last 07 (Seven) years to be reckoned from the original bid closing date. In support of the experience, the bidder shall submit documentary evidences as per Notes to BEC Clause 1.2 above.

(b) Only the independent experience of the primary bidder shall be considered for the purpose of this tender. The experience of the primary bidders with other firms/JV partner/subcontracting/under supervision of either client or other professionals will not be qualified.

(c) The Technical Collaborator/Joint Venture Partner at its own shall meet the experience criteria Clause No. 1.2 above. The experience of the Technical Collaborator/Joint Venture Partner with other firms shall not be qualified. In this

regard, the documents establishing experience of the Technical Collaborator/Joint Venture Partner shall be submitted as per Notes to BEC Clause 1.2 above.

(d) Indian bidders quoting based on technical collaboration/joint venture, shall submit a duly Notarized Memorandum of Understanding (MOU)/Agreement with their technical collaborator/joint venture partner clearly indicating their roles and responsibilities under the scope of work which shall be addressed to OIL and shall remain valid and binding for the contract period under this tender and the defect liability period.

**Notes:**

(i) Any party who is extending support to the bidder by way of entering into Consortium/Joint Venture agreement or MOU with another party shall not be allowed to submit an independent bid against this tender. Under such situation both the bids shall be rejected. Further, all bids from parties with technical collaboration support from the same principal against this tender shall be rejected.

(ii) Number of companies involved in Joint Venture Partnership/Technical Collaboration for bidding should not be more than three including the Subsidiaries, Parent Company.

**2.2 BID FROM CONSORTIUM OF COMPANIES:** In case the bidder is a Consortium of Companies provided the primary bidder is incorporated in India and maintains more than 20% local content for the offered services as mentioned in clause 2.0 above, the following requirement should be satisfied by the bidder:

(a) The leader of the consortium shall satisfy the minimum experience requirement as per Clause No. 1.2 or Clause No. 2.1 (a) above.

(b) If the leader of the consortium meets Clause No. 2.1 (a) but does not meet the requirement as per Clause No. 1.2 above, then any of the consortium members shall individually meet Clause No. 1.2.

(c) Consortium bids shall be submitted with a Memorandum of Understanding among the consortium members duly executed by the Authorized Executives of the consortium members and notarized. This MOU must accompany the bid which should clearly define the role/scope of work of each partner/member and should clearly define the leader of consortium. Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) must also state that all the members of consortium shall be jointly and severally responsible for discharging all obligations under the contract. However, the leader of the consortium must submit an undertaking along with the technical bid towards unconditional acceptance of full responsibility for executing the 'scope of work' of this bid document. In case of award, such MOU shall be kept valid through the entire contract period, including extensions, if any. The following provisions should also be incorporated in the MOU executed by the members of the Consortium:

(i) Only the leader of the consortium shall register in the tender portal and submit bid on behalf of the consortium. The other members of the consortium shall ratify all the acts and decisions of the leader of consortium, which are taken in connection with and/or during the evaluation of the tender and execution of the contract.

(ii) The performance security shall be in the name of the leader on behalf of the consortium.

(iii) The leader of the consortium on behalf of the consortium shall coordinate with OIL during the period the bid is under evaluation as well as during the execution of works in the event contract is awarded and he shall also be responsible for resolving dispute/misunderstanding/undefined activities, if any, amongst all the consortium members.

(iv) Any correspondence exchanged with the leader of consortium shall be binding on all the consortium/joint venture members.

(v) Payment shall be made by OIL only to the leader of the consortium towards fulfilment of contract obligations.

(vi) OIL may consider direct payment to individual consortium members, provided the consortium, so formed is with sister subsidiary/co-subsidary companies having the same parent/holding company or within the same ultimate parent/holding company and is complied with the terms of the Circular No. 07/2016 dated 07<sup>th</sup> March, 2016 issued by the Central Board of Direct Taxes (CBDT). Besides, for direct payment required for their part of scope of works, the same should be clearly indicated in the bid as well as MoU along with member-wise details of price break-up.

(vii) In case of consortium bids, the bid shall be digitally signed by the leader of consortium. The power of attorney from each member authorizing the leader for signing and submission of Bid on behalf of individual member must accompany the bid offer.

(viii) Documents/details submitted with the bidding document pertaining to qualification must be furnished by each partner/member of consortium and should be complete in all respects clearly bringing up their experience especially in the form of work in their scope.

(ix) Constitution of Consortium: The members of the consortium should not be more than three. If during evaluation of bid, a consortium leader proposes any alterations/changes in the constitution or replacement or inclusion or expulsion of any partner(s)/member(s) of the consortium which had originally submitted the bid, to drive some advantages/benefits based on any development(s) having come to his knowledge at any time, the bid of such a consortium shall be liable for rejection.

x) Signing of Contract: In the event of award of contract to the consortium, the contract to be signed by the members of the consortium and the liability of each one of them shall be jointly and severally.

xi) Members of the consortium are not allowed to quote separately/independently against this tender. All the bids received in such case shall be summarily rejected. Further, all bids from parties with technical support from the same Principal shall be rejected.

xii) Certified copies (attested by Director/Company Secretary) of Board resolutions passed by respective Board of Directors of the companies (Consortium leader and members) agreeing to entering into such consortium with each other for submission of

bid for the NIT and authorizing designated executives of each company to sign in the MOU to be provided along with the technical bid.

xiii) The MOU/Agreement should be legally valid i.e. it should be on a non-judicial stamp paper and notarized. In case of involvement of overseas bidder/consortium partner, the MOU/Agreement should be notarized/endorsed by Indian Embassy.

**Note:** Bidder(s) quoting in collaboration/joint venture partnership/consortium with any firm are not allowed to quote separately/independently against this tender. The collaborator is also not allowed to quote separately /independently against this tender. All such bids including the partnership bids shall be summarily rejected against the tender.

**2.3 BID SUBMITTED ON THE BASIS OF THE TECHNICAL EXPERIENCE OF THE PARENT/SUBSIDIARY COMPANY:** Offers of those bidders who themselves do not meet the experience criteria as stipulated in Clause No. 1.2 above can also be considered provided the primary bidder is incorporated in India and maintains more than 20% local content for the offered services as mentioned in clause 2.0 above and is a subsidiary company of the parent company [supporting company] in which the parent company has 100% stake or parent company can also be considered on the strength of its 100% subsidiary [supporting company]. However, the parent/subsidiary company of the bidder should on its own meet the experience as stipulated in the BEC and should not rely for meeting the experience criteria on its sister subsidiary/co-subsidiary company or through any other arrangement like technical collaboration agreement. In that case as the subsidiary company is dependent upon the experience of the parent company or vice-versa with a view to ensure commitment and involvement of the parent/subsidiary company for successful execution of the contract, the participating bidder should enclose an agreement (as per format enclosed as **PROFORMA-XVI** between the parent and the subsidiary company or vice-versa and Parent/Subsidiary Guarantee (as per format enclosed as **PROFORMA-XVII** from the parent/subsidiary company to OIL for fulfilling the obligation under the Agreement, along with the Technical bid.

**2.4 BID SUBMITTED ON THE BASIS OF TECHNICAL EXPERIENCE OF SISTER SUBSIDIARY/CO-SUBSIDIARY COMPANY:** Offers of those bidders who themselves do not meet the technical experience criteria as stipulated in Clause No. 1.2 above can also be considered based on the experience of their Sister Subsidiary/Co-Subsidiary company within the ultimate parent/holding company subject to meeting the conditions as stipulated below in Para (a) and (b), provided the primary bidder is incorporated in India and maintains more than 20% local content for the offered services as mentioned in clause 2.0 above.

(a) The sister subsidiary/co-subsidiary company and the bidding company are both directly or indirectly owned 100% subsidiaries of an ultimate parent/holding company.

(b) The sister subsidiary/co-subsidiary company on its own meets the technical experience criteria laid down in Clause No. 1.1 above and not through any other arrangement like technical collaboration etc.

(c) With a view to ensure commitment and involvement of the ultimate parent/holding company for successful execution of the contract, the participating

bidder must submit an agreement, as per format furnished (**PROFORMA-XIX**), between them, their ultimate parent/holding company, along with the technical bid.

In the situations mentioned in Clause No. 2.3 and 2.4 above, following conditions are required to be fulfilled/documents to be submitted:

(i) Undertaking by the supporting company to provide a Performance Security (as per format and instructions enclosed at **PROFORMA-XX**, equivalent to 50% of the value of the Performance Security which is to be submitted by the bidding company, in case the supported bidding company is the successful bidder. In cases where foreign based supporting company does not have permanent establishment in India, the bidding company can furnish performance security for an amount which is sum of performance security amount to be submitted by the bidder and performance security amount required to be submitted by the supporting company. In such case bidding company shall furnish an undertaking that their foreign based supporting company is not having any permanent establishment in India in terms of Income Tax Act of India.

(ii) Undertaking from the supporting company to the effect that in addition to invoking the performance security submitted by the contractor, the performance security provided by supporting company shall be invoked by OIL due to non-performance of the contractor.

**2.5** Bidders quoting under the categories as mentioned under Clause Nos. 2.1, 2.2 and 2.3 above should provide the respective services including key personnel throughout the duration of the contract period during execution of the contract. A declaration as per **PROFORMA-XXI** in this respect to be submitted as part of the technical bid.

### **3.0 MOBILISATION TIME:**

- a. Bidders must confirm their compliance in their “technical” bid to complete the mobilization of Chemicals & Personnel within 45 days from the issuance of mobilization notice from OIL, Duliajan. Offers without confirmation of stipulated mobilization time. The bidder shall confirm compliance of this in their technical bid.
- b. Bidder must submit an undertaking against the compliance of the SCC clause no. 8.

### **4.0 FINANCIAL REJECTION CRITERIA:**

4.1 Annual Financial Turnover of the bidder during any of preceding 03 (Three) financial/accounting years from the original bid closing date should be minimum **Rs. 95,21,600.00 (Rupees Ninety Five Lakh Twenty One Thousand and Six Hundred Only).**

4.2 Net worth of the bidder must be Positive for the preceding financial/accounting year.

Note: The Net worth to be considered against Clause 1.1.2 above, should be read in conjunction with the definition of Net worth as mentioned in Section 2 (57) of the Companies Act, 2013.

4.3 **In case of bid from Indian Company/Indian Joint Venture Company with Technical Collaboration/Joint Venture partner** as per Clause No. 2.1, the primary bidder shall meet the financial criteria as mentioned in Clause Nos. 6.1 and 6.2.

4.4 In **case of bid from Consortium of Companies** as per Clause 2.2, the average annual financial turnover during the last three (3) completed accounting years as on the technical bid closing date should be as per Clause 6.1 above, for any member of the Consortium and minimum 50% of the value mentioned under Clause 6.1 above for other members. The net worth of all the consortium partners individually should be positive for the accounting year preceding the bid closing date.

4.5 **In case the bidder is a subsidiary company** (should be a 100% subsidiary of the parent/ultimate parent/holding company) as per Clause 2.3 and 2.4, who does not meet financial criteria by itself and submits bid based on the financial strength of its parent/ultimate parent/holding company, then documents need to be submitted along with the technical bid in support of the following:

- i. Average Annual Turnover of last three accounting years of the parent/ultimate parent/holding company **(supporting company)** shall be as per Clause 6.1 above.
- ii. Net worth of the parent/ultimate parent / holding company (supporting company) should be positive for the accounting year preceding the bid closing date.
- iii. Corporate Guarantee **(PROFORMA-XVIII)** on **parent/ultimate parent/holding company's (supporting company)** letter head signed by an authorized official undertaking that they would financially support their subsidiary company for executing the project/job in case the same is awarded to them, and
- iv. Documents to substantiate that the bidder is a 100% subsidiary company of the parent/ultimate/holding parent company.

**Notes to BEC Clause 4.0 above:**

- a. For proof of Annual Turnover & Net worth, any one of the following documents/photocopies must be submitted along with the bid:
  - (i) Audited Balance Sheet along with Profit & Loss account.  
OR
  - (ii) A certificate issued by a practicing Chartered/Cost Accountant (with Membership Number and Firm Registration Number), as per format prescribed in **Annexure-X**.

Note : Mention of UDIN (Unique Document Identification Number) is mandatory for all Certificates issued w.e.f. February 1, 2019 by Chartered Accountant in Practice.

- b. Considering the time required for preparation of Financial Statements, if the last date of preceding financial/accounting year falls within the preceding six months reckoned from the original bid closing date and the Financial Statements of the preceding financial/accounting year are not available with the bidder, then the financial turnover of the previous three financial /accounting

years excluding the preceding financial/accounting year will be considered. In such cases, the Net worth of the previous financial/accounting year excluding the preceding financial/accounting year will be considered. However, the bidder has to submit an undertaking in support of the same along with their technical bid as per **Proforma-X**.

- c. In case the bidder is a Central Govt. Organization/PSU/State Govt. Organization/Semi-State Govt. Organization or any other Central/State Govt. Undertaking, where the auditor is appointed only after the approval of Comptroller and Auditor General of India and the Central Government, their certificates may be accepted even though FRN is not available. However, bidder to provide documentary evidence for the same.
- d. In case the bidder is a Government Department, they are exempted from submission of document mentioned under para **a.** and **b.** above.
- e. In case the Audited Balance sheet and Profit Loss Account submitted along with the bid are in currencies other than INR, the bidder shall have to convert the figures in equivalent INR considering the prevailing conversion rate on the date on which the Audited Balance Sheet and Profit & Loss Account is signed. A CA Certificate is to be submitted by the bidder regarding converted figures in equivalent INR. Else, the Audited Balance Sheet and Profit & Loss Account shall be evaluated by considering the BC selling rate declared by State Bank of India (on the date on which the Audited Balance Sheet and Profit & Loss Account is signed) for conversion to INR.
- f. Bid will be rejected if not accompanied with adequate documentary proof in support of Annual turnover and Net worth as mentioned in Para 4.0.

## **5.0 COMMERCIAL EVALUATION CRITERIA:**

**5.1** The bids are to be submitted under Single Stage Two Bid System i.e. Un-priced Techno-Commercial Bid and Price Bid together. Only the Price Bid should contain the quoted price.

**5.2** The price quoted by the successful bidder must be firm during the performance of the contract and not subject to variation on any account except as mentioned in the bid document. Any bid submitted with adjustable price quotation other than the above will be treated as non-responsive and rejected.

**5.3** Bid Security is not applicable against this tender. However, bidders shall submit along with their bid a signed **“Bid Securing Declaration” (Proforma-V)** accepting that, if they withdraw or modify their bids during the period of validity; or if they are awarded the contract and they fail to sign the contract; or if they fail to submit performance security before the deadline defined in the NIT; they will be suspended for the period of two years. This suspension of two years shall be automatic without conducting any enquiry.

**5.4** Bid Documents/User Id & Password for OIL's E-Tender portal are not transferable.

**5.5** Any bid received in the form of Physical document/ Telex/Cable/Fax/E-mail will not be accepted.

**5.6** Bids shall be typed or written in indelible ink. The bidder or his authorized representative shall sign the bid digitally, failing which the bid will be rejected.

**5.7** Bids shall contain no interlineations, erasures or overwriting except as necessary to correct errors made by bidder, in which case such corrections shall be initiated by the persons(s) signing (digitally) the bid. However, white fluid should not be used for making corrections. Any bid not meeting this requirement shall be rejected.

**5.8** Any bid containing false statement will be rejected and action will be taken by Company as per Bid Document.

**5.9** Bidders must quote clearly and strictly in accordance with the price schedule outlined in Price Bidding Format attached under "Notes and Attachments" tab in the main bidding engine of OIL's E-Tender portal; otherwise the bid will be rejected. All other techno-commercial documents other than price details to be submitted with Unpriced Techno-Commercial Bid as per tender requirement under "Technical Attachment" Tab Page only.

**5.10** Bidder must accept and comply with the following provisions as given in the Tender Document in toto, failing which offer will be rejected:

- (i) Firm price
- (ii) Bid Securing Declaration
- (iii) Period of validity of Bid
- (iv) Price Schedule
- (v) Performance Bank Guarantee / Security deposit
- (vi) Delivery / Completion Schedule
- (vii) Scope of work
- (viii) Guarantee of material / work
- (ix) Liquidated Damages clause
- (x) Tax liabilities
- (xi) Arbitration / Resolution of Dispute Clause
- (xii) Force Majeure
- (xiii) Applicable Laws
- (xiv) Specifications
- (xv) Integrity Pact

**5.11** There should not be any indication of price in the Un-priced Techno-Commercial Bid. A bid will be straightway rejected if this is given in the Un-priced Techno-Commercial Bid.

**5.12** Bid received with validity of offer less than 120 (One Hundred Twenty) days from Bid Opening Date will be rejected.

**5.13** The Integrity Pact is applicable against this tender. OIL shall be entering into an Integrity Pact with the bidders as per format enclosed vide **"Part-VI /Integrity pact"** of the tender document. This Integrity Pact proforma has been duly signed digitally by OIL's competent signatory. The proforma has to be returned by the bidder (along with

the Un-priced Techno-Commercial Bid) duly signed (digitally) by the same signatory who signed the bid, i.e., who is duly authorized to sign the bid. Uploading the Integrity Pact with digital signature will be construed that all pages of the Integrity Pact has been signed by the bidder's authorized signatory who sign the Bid.

## **6.0 EVALUATION CRITERIA:**

**6.1** Price bid shall be opened in respect of only the techno-commercially acceptable bidders whose bids have been found to be substantially responsive. A substantially responsive bid is one that meets the terms and conditions of the Tender and/or the acceptance of which bid will not result in indeterminate liability on OIL.

**6.2** Bidders are required to quote for all the items as per Price Bid Format; otherwise the offer of the bidder will be straightway rejected.

**6.3** If there is any discrepancy between the unit price and the total price, the unit price will prevail and the total price shall be corrected. Similarly, if there is any discrepancy between words and figure, the amounts in words shall prevail and will be adopted for evaluation.

**6.4** The quantities shown against each item in the "Price Bid Format" shall be considered for the purpose of Bid Evaluation. It is, however, to be clearly understood that the assumptions made in respect of the quantities for various operations are only for the purpose of evaluation of the bid and the Contractor will be paid on the basis of the actual number of days/parameter, as the case may be.

**6.5** The bidders are advised not to offer any discount/rebate separately and to offer their prices in the Price Bid Format after considering discount/rebate, if any.

**6.6** Conditional and unsolicited discount will not be considered in evaluation. However, if such bidder happens to be the lowest recommended bidder, unsolicited discount without any condition will be considered for computing the contract price.

**6.7** OIL will prefer to deal with registered bidder under GST. Therefore, bidders are requested to get themselves registered under GST, if not registered yet.

However, in case any unregistered bidder is submitting their bid, their prices will be loaded with applicable GST while evaluation of bid. Where OIL is entitled for input credit of GST, the same will be considered for evaluation of bid as per evaluation methodology of tender document.

**6.8** Price Bid uploaded without giving any of the details of the taxes (Including rates and amounts) will be considered as inclusive of all taxes including GST.

When a bidder mentions taxes as extra without specifying the rates & amount, the offer will be loaded with maximum value towards taxes received against the tender for comparison purposes. If the bidder emerges as lowest bidder after such loading, in the event of order on that bidder, taxes mentioned by OIL on the Purchase Order/Contracts will be binding on the bidder.

**6.9** Tax Credit on GST (Goods & Service Tax) for this service is NOT available to OIL & the bids will be evaluated based on total price including GST.

**6.10 QUALITY & COST BASED SELECTION (QCBS) METHODOLOGY:** The bids conforming to the technical specifications, terms and conditions stipulated in the bidding document and considered to be responsive after subjecting to Bid Rejection Criteria will be considered for further evaluation as given below:

**a.** Bids shall be evaluated both in terms of 'Quality' as well as 'Quoted Price' i.e. Quality & Cost Based Selection (QCBS) methodology. The weightage for the 'Quality' is **70** and the weightage for the 'Quoted' price is **30**.

**b.** The marks allocated against various sub-sections under 'Quality' of Bid shall be as hereunder:

<b>Sl. No.</b>	<b>Criteria</b>	<b>Max Marks</b>
<b>1.</b>	<b>The Service Provider shall have an experience of successfully executing at least 01 (one) no. of Chemical Sand Consolidation jobs in an oil/gas producing well during the last 07 (Seven) years reckoned from the original bid closing date.</b>	
a.	Experience of successfully executing more than 01 (one) no. of Chemical Sand Consolidation jobs along with an additional experience of studying the candidate wells and designing the Chemical sand consolidation job.	30 Marks
b.	Experience of successfully executing 01 (one) no. of Chemical Sand Consolidation jobs along with an additional experience of studying the candidate wells and designing the Chemical sand consolidation.	22 Marks
<b>2.</b>	<b>Bidder experience: Bid submission criteria</b>	
a.	Bidder meeting the experience criteria against BEC Clause no. 1.2.1 at its own independently	25 Marks
b.	Bidder meeting the experience criteria against BEC Clause no. 2.1, 2.2, 2.3 & 2.4	18 Marks
<b>3.</b>	<b>Paper Publications on the successful implementation of Chemical Sand Consolidation in Oil /Gas Well in any Petroleum forums/journals</b>	
a.	Publications : more than 06 nos.	15 Marks
b.	Publications : 04-06 nos.	12 Marks
c.	Publications : 02-04 nos.	10 Marks
<b>4.</b>	<b>Overall Project Manager: The Project Manager must be an Engineering Graduate with minimum 05 (five) years of experience reckoned from original Bid Closing Date in E&amp;P industry.</b>	
a.	Project Manager with experience of executing more than 04(four) nos. of sand consolidation jobs.	15 Marks
b.	Project Manager with experience of executing more than 04(four) nos. of sand consolidation jobs.	12 Marks
c.	Project Manager with experience of executing 02 (two) nos. of sand consolidation jobs.	10 Marks

<b>5.</b>	<b>Approach &amp; Methodology : Submission of Presentation</b>	
a.	Detailed approach, technology architecture and implementation plan addressing OIL's requirements as per Scope of Work along with its job execution timelines and way forward to post job analysis during the Warranty Period.	10 -15 Marks
	<b>Total</b>	<b>100 (Max)</b>

**Note:**

I. It shall be the bidder's responsibility to ensure submission of unambiguous/clear and sufficient documentary evidence in support of the evaluation criteria.

II. OIL reserves the right to verify any or all data/document/information provided by the bidder. False statement by the bidder will make it liable for appropriate action.

III. It may be noted that OIL shall seek no clarification against the documents submitted by the bidder to substantiate the quality parameters tabulated above, after the technical bid opening. Therefore, bidders must ensure that such documents (in toto) are submitted as part of the original submission. Also, the bidders must indicate – (i) Details of the document (Document Ref. No., relevant Pg. No. etc.) submitted & (ii) Marks Claimed by the bidder against each Quality parameter, in the format prescribed in clause no. 1.1 tabular format and submit the same along with the technical bid.

IV. Since bidder's qualification marks are linked with the qualification and experience of personnel, bidder should ensure that the same persons, whose Bio-data/credentials are part of the offer or persons with same qualification and experience are deployed during the mobilization and execution of the contract. An undertaking (Annexure K) in this respect to be provided by the bidder.

**c.** 'Qualified Bids' conforming to the technical specifications, terms and conditions stipulated in the bidding document and considered to be responsive after subjecting to Bid Evaluation Criteria shall be considered for further evaluation as per the Evaluation Criteria given below:

i. Price Bids shall be evaluated taking into account the Price quoted for all services including applicable GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST).

ii. Quoted price must include all liabilities and taxes including statutory liabilities but excluding GST, which shall be quoted separately in the Price Bid format.

**d.** To ascertain the Inter-se-ranking of the bids, the Quality & Cost Based Selection (QCBS) methodology as mentioned below shall be adopted:

i. An Evaluated Bid Score (B) will be calculated for each bid, using the following formula in order to have a comprehensive assessment of the Bid price and the Quality of each bid:

$$B = \frac{C_{low}}{C} \times 100 \times X + \frac{T}{T_{high}} \times 100 \times Y$$

where,

- C = Evaluated Bid Price of the bidder
- C<sub>low</sub> = The lowest of the evaluated bid prices among the responsive bids
- T = The total marks obtained by the bidder against 'Quality' criteria
- T<sub>high</sub> = The total marks achieved by the best bid among all responsive bids against 'Quality' criteria
- X = 0.3 (The weightage for 'Quoted price' is 30)
- Y = 0.7 (The weightage for 'Quality' is 70)

Note: The Evaluated Bid Score (B) shall be considered up to two decimal places.

- ii. Contract shall be awarded to the bidder with the highest Evaluated Bid Score (B).
- iii. In the event of two or more bids having the same highest Evaluated Bid Score (B), the bid scoring the highest marks against 'Quality' criteria will be recommended for award of contract. Even if there is a tie, 'draw of lots' will be resorted to arrive at the recommended bidder.
- iv. To ascertain the inter-se-ranking, the comparison of the responsive bids will be made subject to loading for any deviation.

## **7.0 GENERAL:**

**7.1** In case bidder takes exception to any clause of bidding document not covered under BEC/BRC, then the Company has the discretion to load or reject the offer on account of such exception if the bidder does not withdraw/modify the deviation when/as advised by company. The loading so done by the company will be final and binding on the bidders. No deviation will however be accepted in the clauses covered under BEC/BRC.

**7.2** To ascertain the substantial responsiveness of the bid the Company reserves the right to ask the bidder for clarification in respect of clauses covered under BEC/BRC also and such clarifications fulfilling the BEC/BRC clauses in toto must be received on or before the deadline given by the company, failing which the offer will be evaluated based on the submission. However, mere submission of such clarification shall not make the offer responsive, unless company is satisfied with the substantial responsiveness of the offer.

**7.3** If any of the clauses in the BEC/BRC contradict with other clauses of bidding document elsewhere, the clauses in the BEC/BRC shall prevail.

**7.4** Bidder(s) must note that requisite information(s)/financial values etc. as required in the BEC/BRC & Tender are clearly understandable from the supporting documents submitted by the Bidder(s); otherwise Bids shall be rejected.

**7.5** OIL will not be responsible for delay, loss or non-receipt of applications for participating in the bid sent by mail and will not entertain any correspondence in this regard.

**7.6** The originals of such documents [furnished by bidder(s)] shall have to be produced by bidder(s) to OIL as and when asked for.

**8.0 PURCHASE PREFERENCE CLAUSE:** Purchase Preference to MSE's and Purchase Preference Policy (Linked with Local Content) (PP-LC) is NOT applicable against this Tender.

**9.0 COMPLIANCE OF THE COMPETITION ACT, 2002:** The bidder shall strictly comply with the provisions of the Competition Act, 2002, more particularly, Section-3 of the Act. Any violation the provisions of the Act shall attract penal action under the Act.

**GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (GCC)****1.0 APPLICABILITY, DEFINITION & INTERPRETATION:****1.1 Applicability**

All clauses in the General Conditions of Contract [GCC] shall apply to all transactions except as otherwise stated in the Special Conditions of Contract [SCC] and/or BEC-BRC. Furthermore, in the event if there is any conflict between the Principal text of the Agreement and the Appendixes, the Principal text will prevail.

**1.2 Definition & Interpretation**

In the contract (as hereinafter defined) the following words and expressions shall have the meaning hereby assigned to them except where the context otherwise requires:

**1.2.1 COMPANY/OIL/Operator:**

Shall mean Oil India Limited [OIL] a public sector undertaking, incorporated under COMPANY's Act 1956 having its registered office at Duliajan-786602, Assam, India and includes its successor and permitted assigns.

**1.2.2 CONTRACTOR:**

Shall mean the person or persons, firm or COMPANY or corporation incorporated in India or abroad, who has been awarded with the contract and includes contractor's legal representatives, his successors and permitted assigns.

**1.2.3 Contract:**

Shall mean a written agreement between the COMPANY and the CONTRACTOR for execution of the services/works including all contract documents and subsequent amendments, if any.

**1.2.4 Site:**

Shall mean the place in which the operations/services are to be carried out or places approved by OIL for the purposes of the CONTRACT together with any other places designated in the CONTRACT as forming part of the site.

**1.2.5 COMPANY's Site Representative/Engineer:**

Shall mean the person or the persons appointed by the COMPANY from time to time to act on its behalf at the site for overall co- ordination, supervision and project management at site.

**1.2.6 Sub-Contract:**

Shall mean order/ contract placed by the CONTRACTOR for any portion of the CONTRACT or work sublet with necessary written consent of COMPANY on third party. Such sub-letting shall not relieve the CONTRACTOR from any obligation, duty or responsibility under the CONTRACT.

**1.2.7 Sub-Contractor:**

Shall mean any person or firm or COMPANY (other than CONTRACTOR) to whom any part of the work has been entrusted by CONTRACTOR, with written consent of OIL or the persons appointed by OIL, successors and permitted assigns of such persons, firm or COMPANY.

**1.2.8 Contractor's Representative:**

Shall mean such person/or persons duly appointed representative at the site and base as the CONTRACTOR may designate in writing to the COMPANY as having authority to act for the CONTRACTOR in matters affecting the work and to provide the requisite services.

**1.2.9 Contract Price/Value:**

Shall mean the sum accepted or the sum calculated in accordance with the rates accepted in tender and/or the contract rates as payable to the CONTRACTOR for the entire execution and completion of the services/works, including amendments/modification/change order issued by the COMPANY.

**1.2.10 Firm price:**

The prices will remain unchanged, except for statutory changes, during currency of the CONTRACT unless specifically agreed to in writing by COMPANY.

**1.2.11 Service/Works/Operations:**

Shall mean and include all items and things to be supplied/done and all work /Service to be performed by the CONTRACTOR as specified in the Scope of Work under this CONTRACT and shall also include all extra, additional, altered or substituted works/services as required for the purpose of successful execution of the Contract.

**1.2.12 Equipment/Materials/Goods :**

Shall mean and include any equipment, machinery, instruments, stores, goods which CONTRACTOR is required to provide to the COMPANY for/under the CONTRACT and amendments thereto.

**1.2.13 Drawings:**

Shall mean and include all Engineering sketches, general arrangements/ layout drawings, sectional plans, all elevations, photographs, etc. related to the CONTRACT together with modification and revision thereto.

**1.2.14 Specifications:**

Means and includes all technical specifications, provision attached and referred to in the tender/contract document regarding method and manner of performing the services and qualities of the service/materials to be provided under the contract and also as modified by the COMPANY/its site representative during the execution of contract in the best interest of service.

**1.2.15 Engineer In-charge (EIC):**

Shall mean the person designated from time to time by the COMPANY and shall include those who are expressly authorized by the COMPANY to act for and on its behalf for operation of the contract.

**1.2.16 Inspectors:**

Shall mean any person or outside Agency nominated by COMPANY to inspect equipment, materials and services, if any, in the CONTRACT (stage wise as well as final) as per the terms of the CONTRACT.

**1.2.17 Tests:**

Shall mean such process or processes to be carried out by the CONTRACTOR as are prescribed in the CONTRACT, considered necessary by the COMPANY or their representative to ascertain quality, workmanship, performance and efficiency of equipment or services thereof.

**1.2.18 Approval:**

Shall mean and include the written consent duly signed by COMPANY or their authorized official in respect of all documents, drawings or other particulars in relation to the CONTRACT

**1.2.19 Day:**

Shall mean a calendar day of twenty –four (24) consecutive hours beginning at 00:00 hours with reference to local time at the site.

**1.2.20 Month:**

Shall mean a calendar month as per Gregorian calendar.

**1.2.21 Year:**

Shall mean calendar year as per Gregorian calendar.

**1.2.22 Working day:**

Means any day which is not declared to be holiday by the COMPANY.

**1.2.23 Bid/offer:**

Shall mean the proposal/Offer along with supporting documents submitted by the bidder in response to the tender or enquiry in accordance with the terms of Tender or Enquiry, for consideration by COMPANY, prior to award of contract.

**1.2.24 Guarantee:**

Shall mean the period and other conditions governing the warranty/guarantee of the services as provided in the CONTRACT.

**1.2.25 Mobilization:**

Shall mean rendering the equipment fully manned and equipped as per CONTRACT and ready to begin work at site designated by the COMPANY and accepted by the COMPANY after inspection.

**1.2.26 De-mobilization:**

Shall mean the removal of all items forming part of the Mobilization from the site of the COMPANY and inspection and acceptance thereafter by the COMPANY including compliance of requirement in relation to re-export of imported equipment/materials under concessional duty scheme in accordance with relevant notification from Customs Authorities.

**1.2.27 Willful Misconduct:**

Shall mean intentional disregard of good and prudent standards of performance or proper conduct under the Contract with knowledge that it is likely to result in any injury to any person or persons or loss or damage of property of the Company or Third Party.

**1.2.28 Gross Negligence:**

Shall mean any act or failure to act (whether sole, joint or concurrent) by a person or entity which was intended to cause, or which was in reckless disregard of or unjustifiable indifference to, avoidable and harmful consequences such person or entity knew, or should have known, would result from such act or failure to act. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Gross negligence shall not include any action taken in good faith for the safeguard of life or property.

**1.2.29 Criminal Negligence:**

Shall mean that the crime happened negligently, there was duty of care upon the Person but inadvertently due to his negligence, the duty was breached, which causes harm to the people in the form of death or serious injury.

**1.2.30 GST Legislations:**

‘GST legislations’ means ‘any or all of the following legislations as may be applicable to the CONTRACTOR and OIL:

- (A) The Central Goods & Services Tax Act, 2017;
- (B) The Integrated Goods & Services Act, 2017;
- (C) The Union Territory Goods & Services Tax Act, 2017;
- (D) The respective State Goods & Service Tax Acts’
- (E) The Goods and Services (Compensation to States) Act, 2017
- (F) The Customs Act and the Customs Tariff Act.
- (G) Any other applicable Act related to GST

**2.0 CONTRACT DOCUMENT:**

**2.1 Governing language:** The governing language for the CONTRACT shall be English. All CONTRACT documents and all correspondence and communication to be given and all other documentation to be prepared and supplied under the CONTRACT shall be written in English and the CONTRACT shall be construed and interpreted

in accordance with English language.

**2.2 Entire Agreement:** The CONTRACT constitutes the entire agreement between OIL and the CONTRACTOR with respect to the subject matter of the CONTRACT and supersedes all communication, negotiations and agreement (whether written or oral) of the parties with respect thereto made prior to the date of this agreement, unless such communication(s) expressly forms part of the contract or included by reference.

**2.3 Amendment in CONTRACT:** No Amendment of the Contract shall be valid unless it is in writing, is dated, expressly refers to the Contract, and is signed by a duly authorized representative of each party thereto. OIL shall not be bound by any printed conditions, provisions in the CONTRACTOR's BID, forms of acknowledgement of CONTRACT, invoice and other documents which purport to impose any condition at variance with or supplement to CONTRACT.

**3.0 WAIVERS AND AMENDMENTS:**

**3.1 Waivers:** It is fully understood and agreed that none of the terms and conditions of this contract shall be deemed waived by either party unless such waiver is executed in writing only by the duly authorized representatives of both the parties. The failure of either party to execute any right shall not act as a waiver of such right by such party.

**3.2 Change Program:** It is agreed that CONTRACTOR shall carry out work in accordance with the completion program (e.g. Drilling programme) to be furnished by the COMPANY, which may be changed from time to time by reasonable modifications in the program as COMPANY sees fit. COMPANY's instruction in this regard shall be final and binding.

**4.0 CONTRACT TIMELINE:**

**4.1 Effective Date of Contract:** The contract shall become effective as of the date COMPANY notifies the CONTRACTOR in writing that it has been awarded the contract. This date of issuance of Letter of Award (LOA) by the COMPANY will be the Effective Date of Contract. All terms and conditions of the contract shall come into force with the date of issuance of LOA.

**4.2 Date of Commencement of Operation:**

The date on which the mobilization is completed in all respects and CONTRACTOR is ready to commence operation as per the contract provision [Certified by the COMPANY's representative] will be treated as the date of Commencement of Operation.

**4.3 Duration of the contract:**

The contract shall be valid for a period as defined in the LOA and Special Conditions of Contract [SCC].

**5.0 SCOPE OF WORK/CONTRACT:**

Scope of the CONTRACT shall be as defined in the CONTRACT, specifications, drawings and Appendices.

**6.0 GENERAL OBLIGATION OF CONTRACTOR:**

CONTRACTOR shall, in accordance with and subject to the terms and conditions of this Contract:

- 6.1** Perform the work described in the Terms of Reference/Scope of Work. The CONTRACTOR shall execute the work with professional competence and in an efficient and workman like manner.
- 6.2** Except as otherwise provided in the Terms of Reference and the special Conditions of the contract, employ all labours/personnel as required to perform the work.
- 6.3** Perform all other obligations, work and services which are required by the terms of this contract or which reasonably can be implied from such terms as being necessary for the successful and timely completion of the work.
- 6.4** Comply with all applicable statutory obligations specified in the contract.
- 6.5** CONTRACTOR shall be deemed to have satisfied himself before submitting their bid as to the correctness and sufficiency of its bid for the services required and of the rates and prices quoted, which rates and prices shall, except insofar as otherwise provided, cover all its obligations under the contract.
- 6.6** CONTRACTOR shall be deemed, prior to submitting their bids, to have satisfied themselves about the weather conditions, working culture in the area, socio-political environment, safety & security aspects, law & order situation and law of the land, and obtain for themselves all necessary information as to the risks, contingencies and all other circumstances, which may influence or affect the various obligations under the Contract.
- 6.7** CONTRACTOR shall give or provide all necessary supervision during the performance of the services and as long thereafter within the warranty period as COMPANY may consider necessary for the proper fulfilling of CONTRACTOR's obligations under the contract.

**7.0 GENERAL OBLIGATION OF COMPANY:**

COMPANY shall, in accordance with and subject to the terms and conditions of this contract:

- 7.1** Pay CONTRACTOR in accordance with terms and conditions of the contract.
- 7.2** Allow CONTRACTOR access, subject to normal security and safety procedures, to all areas as required for orderly performance of the work as specified in the Scope of Works of the contract or work connected therewith.
- 7.3** Perform all other obligations required of COMPANY by the terms of this contract.

**8.0 DUTIES AND POWER /AUTHORITY:****8.1 OIL's site representative/engineer:**

The duties and authorities of OIL's site representative/engineer are to act on behalf of OIL for:

- i. Overall supervision, co-ordination and Project Management at site

- ii. Proper and optimum utilization of equipment and services.
- iii. Monitoring of performance and progress
- iv. Commenting/ countersigning on reports made by the CONTRACTOR's representative at site in respect of works, receipts, consumption etc. after satisfying himself with the facts of the respective cases.
- v. He shall have the authority, but not obligation at all times and any time to inspect/test/examine/ verify any equipment machinery, instruments, tools, materials, personnel, procedures and reports etc. directly or indirectly pertaining to the execution of the work. However this shall not construe to imply an acceptance by the inspector.

Hence, the overall responsibility of quality of work shall rest solely with the CONTRACTOR.

- vi. Each and every document emerging from site in support of any claim by the CONTRACTOR has to have the countersignature/ comments of the OIL's representative/engineer without which no claim shall be entertained by the OIL.

## **8.2 CONTRACTOR's representative:**

- (a) The CONTRACTOR's representative shall have all the powers requisite for the performance of the Service/Works, subject to holding due authorisation from the CONTRACTOR.
- (b) Representative(s) shall liaise with OIL's representative/engineer for the proper co-ordination and timely completion of the works and on any matter pertaining to the works.
- (c) Representative(s) shall extend full co-operation to OIL's representative/inspector/engineer in the manner required by them for supervision/inspection/observation of equipment, material, procedures, performance, reports and records pertaining to works.
- (d) To have complete charge of CONTRACTOR's personnel engaged in the performance of the work and to ensure compliance of rules and regulations and safety practice.

## **9.0 Personnel to be deployed by contractor:**

CONTRACTOR warrants that it shall provide competent, qualified and sufficiently experienced personnel to perform the work correctly and efficiently.

- 9.1** The CONTRACTOR should ensure that their personnel observe all statutory safety requirement including those prescribed by the COMPANY. Upon COMPANY's written request, CONTRACTOR, entirely at its own expense, shall remove immediately any personnel of the CONTRACTOR determined by the COMPANY to be unsuitable and shall promptly replace such personnel with personnel acceptable to the COMPANY. Replacement personnel should be mobilized within 15 days from the date of issuance of notice without affecting the operation of the COMPANY.

- 9.2** The CONTRACTOR shall be solely responsible throughout the period of the contract for providing all requirements of their personnel including but not limited

to, their transportation to & fro from Duliajan/field site, enroute/ local boarding, lodging, personal protective gear & medical attention etc. COMPANY shall have no responsibility or liability in this regard.

**9.3** However, COMPANY shall provide available medical assistance/facilities to CONTRACTOR's Personnel in case of emergency at its own establishment on chargeable basis.

**9.4** CONTRACTOR's key personnel shall be fluent in English language (both writing and speaking).

**10.0 PERFORMANCE SECURITY:**

**10.1** On receipt of notification of award from the COMPANY, the CONTRACTOR shall furnish the Performance Security to COMPANY within 15 (fifteen) days from the date of issue of LOA for an amount specified in the Forwarding Letter and Letter of Award (LOA) as per Proforma-Form and must be in the form of a Bank Draft/ Cashier's cheque/Banker's cheque\*/NEFT/RTGS/Electronic fund transfer to designated account of OIL# or Fixed Deposit Receipt (account OIL INDIA LIMITED) or irrevocable Bank Guarantee or irrevocable Letter of Credit (LC) from:

a. Any schedule Indian Bank or Any Branch of an International bank situated in India and registered with Reserve Bank of India as scheduled foreign bank in case of domestic CONTRACTOR/service provider.

OR

b. Any scheduled bank in India or from International bank who has its branch in India registered with Reserve Bank of India, in case of foreign CONTRACTOR/service provider.

OR

c. Any foreign Bank which is not a Scheduled Bank in India, provided the Bank Guarantee issued by such Bank is counter-guaranteed by any Branch situated in India of any Scheduled Bank incorporated in India.

Note: Bank Guarantee issued by a Scheduled Bank of India at the request of some other Non-Schedule Bank of India shall not be acceptable.

**10.2** Bank Guarantee issued by a Bank, amongst others, must contain the following particulars of such bank:

Full address

Branch Code

Code Nos. of the authorized signatory with full name and designation.

Phone Nos.

Fax Nos.

E-mail address.

**10.3** The domestic CONTRACTOR/service provider(s) will have to submit the Bank Guarantee from any of the scheduled banks and on non- judicial stamp paper of requisite value as per the Indian Stamp Act, purchased in the name of the issuing banker.

**10.4** The foreign CONTRACTOR/service provider(s) will submit the Bank Guarantee from Banks of Indian origin situated in their country. In case no such bank of Indian origin is situated in their country, the Bank Guarantee may be submitted

from the bankers as specified above.

- 10.5** The Performance Security shall be denominated in the currency of the contract.
- 10.6** The Performance Security specified above must be valid for the entire duration of the Contract and claim period should be valid for a minimum of 03 (three) months beyond the contract period. The Performance Security will be discharged by COMPANY not later than 30 days following its expiry of claim period. In the event of any extension of the Contract period, Bank Guarantee should be extended by CONTRACTOR by the period equivalent to the extended period.
- 10.7** The Performance Security shall be encashed by COMPANY on account of CONTRACTOR's failure to fulfil its obligations under the Contract and/or non-performance/un-satisfactory performance of the Contractor. Company shall not be required to proof any loss or damage on account of Contractor's non-performance/un-satisfactory performance.
- 10.8** The Performance Security will not accrue any interest during its period of validity or extended validity.
- 10.9** Failure of the successful Bidder to comply with the requirements of clause 10.0 shall constitute sufficient grounds for annulment of the award. In such an eventuality, action will be initiated as per the Banning Policy of OIL in vogue.

# Subject to credit in OIL's account within prescribed time

\* The validity of Bank Draft/Cashier's/Banker's cheque (as applicable) should not be less than 3 months.

In the event CONTRACTOR fails to honour any of the commitments entered into under this agreement, and /or in the event of termination of the contract under provisions of Integrity Pact and /or in respect of any amount due from the CONTRACTOR to OIL, OIL shall have unconditional option under the guarantee to invoke the above bank guarantee and claim the amount from the bank. The bank shall be obliged to pay the amount to OIL on demand.

**11.0 SIGNING OF CONTRACT:**

- 11.1** The successful bidder is required to sign a formal detailed contract with OIL within a maximum period of 60 days of date of LOA. Until the contract is signed, the LOA **as well as GCC & SCC as prescribed in the Tender**, shall remain binding amongst the two parties. In the event of failure on the part of the successful Bidder to sign the contract, OIL reserves the right to terminate the LOA issued to the successful Bidder and invoke the Performance Security if submitted by the successful Bidder. Such CONTRACTOR shall be put on holiday as per the Banning Policy of OIL [available at [www.oil-india.in](http://www.oil-india.in)].

**12.0 CLAIMS, TAXES & DUTIES:**

- 12.1 Claims:** CONTRACTOR agrees to pay all claims, taxes and fees for equipment, labour, materials, services and supplies to be furnished by it hereunder and agrees to allow no lien or charge resulting from such claims to be fixed upon any property of COMPANY. COMPANY may, at its option, pay and discharge any liens or overdue charges for CONTRACTOR's equipment, labour, materials, services and supplies under this CONTRACT and may thereupon deduct the amount or

amounts so paid from any sum due, or thereafter become due, to CONTRACTOR hereunder.

**12.2 Notice of claims:** CONTRACTOR or COMPANY, as the case may be, shall promptly give the other, notice in writing of any claim made or proceeding commenced for which that party is entitled to indemnification under the CONTRACT. Each party shall confer with the other concerning the defense of any such claims or proceeding, shall permit the other to be represented by counsel in defense thereof, and shall not affect settlement of or compromise any such claim or proceeding without the other's written consent.

**12.3 Taxes:**

**12.3.1** CONTRACTOR, unless specified otherwise in the CONTRACT, shall bear all tax liabilities, duties, Govt. levies etc. including GST and customs duty, Corporate and personnel taxes levied or imposed on the CONTRACTOR on account of payments received by it from the COMPANY for the work done under this CONTRACT. It shall be the responsibility of CONTRACTOR to submit to the concerned Indian authorities, the returns and all other concerned documents required for this purpose and to comply in all respects with the requirements of the laws in this regard, in time.

**12.3.2** Tax levied on CONTRACTOR as per the provisions of Indian Income Tax Act and any other enactment/rules on income derived/payments received under the contract will be on CONTRACTOR's account.

**12.3.3** CONTRACTOR shall be responsible for payment of personal taxes, if any, for all the personnel deployed in India by CONTRACTOR.

**12.3.4** The CONTRACTOR shall furnish to the COMPANY, if and when called upon to do so, relevant statement of accounts or any other information pertaining to work done under the contract for submitting the same to the Tax authorities, on specific request from them in accordance with provisions under the law. CONTRACTOR shall be responsible for preparing and filing the return of income etc. within the prescribed time limit to the appropriate authority.

**12.3.5** Prior to start of operations under the contract, the CONTRACTOR shall furnish the COMPANY with the necessary documents, as asked for by the COMPANY and/ or any other information pertaining to the contract, which may be required to be submitted to the Income Tax authorities at the time of obtaining "No Objection Certificate" for releasing payments to the CONTRACTOR.

**12.3.6** Corporate income tax will be deducted at source from the invoice at the specified rate of income tax as per the provisions of Indian Income Tax Act as may be in force from time to time and COMPANY will issue TDS Certificate to the CONTRACTOR as per the provisions of Income Tax Act.

**12.3.7** Corporate and personnel taxes on CONTRACTOR shall be the liability of the CONTRACTOR and the COMPANY shall not assume any responsibility on this account.

**12.3.8** All local taxes, levies and duties, sales tax, octroi, etc. on purchases and sales made by CONTRACTOR shall be borne by the CONTRACTOR.

**12.3.9** CONTRACTOR shall provide all the necessary compliances/ invoice/documents

for enabling OIL to avail Input tax credit benefits in respect of the payments of GST which are payable against the CONTRACT. The CONTRACTOR should provide tax invoice issued under GST legislations for the goods and Services (indicating GST). Payment towards the components of GST shall be released by OIL only against appropriate documents i.e.: Tax Invoice/Bill of entry for availing input tax credit (as applicable).

**12.3.10** The tax invoices as per above provisions should contain all the particulars as required under the invoicing rules under the GST legislations, including, but not limited to the following:

- i. Name, Address and the GST Registration Number (under the relevant Tax Rules) of the Service Provider (CONTRACTOR)
- ii. Name and Address and GST Registration Number of the Service Receiver (Address of OIL)
- iii. Description, Classification and Value of taxable service/goods and the amount of applicable tax (CGST, SGST, IGST, UTGST and cess)

**12.3.11** In case of imported goods, CONTRACTOR/supplier is required to provide original Bill of Entry or copy of Bill of Entry duly attested by Custom authority.

**12.3.12** The CONTRACTOR should mention the Place of supply in the invoice raised under GST Law.

**12.3.13** OIL would not accept any invoice without its GSTIN mentioned on the invoice

*Note: CONTRACTOR who is under composition levy of the GST legislation would raise Bill of supply instead of Tax invoice, which will have GSTIN of supplier as well as OIL.*

#### **12.4 Goods and Services Tax:**

**12.4.1** "GST" shall mean Goods and Services Tax charged on the supply of material(s) and services. The term "GST" shall be construed to include the Integrated Goods and Services Tax (hereinafter referred to as "IGST") or Central Goods and Services Tax (hereinafter referred to as "CGST") or State Goods and Services Tax (hereinafter referred to as "SGST") or Union Territory Goods and Services Tax (hereinafter referred to as "UTGST") depending upon the import/interstate or intrastate supplies, as the case may be. It shall also mean GST compensation Cess, if applicable.

**12.4.2** Where the OIL is entitled to avail the input tax credit of GST:

OIL will reimburse the GST to the Supplier of Goods/Services (Service Provider) at actual against submission of Invoices as per format specified in rules/ regulation of GST to enable OIL to claim input tax credit of GST paid. In case of any variation in the executed quantities, the amount on which the GST is applicable shall be modified in same proportion. Returns and details required to be filled under GST laws & rules should be timely filed by supplier with requisite details.

**12.4.3** Where the OIL is not entitled to avail/take the full input tax credit of GST:

OIL will reimburse GST to the Supplier of Goods/Services (Service Provider) at actual against submission of Invoices as per format specified in rules/ regulation

of GST subject to the ceiling amount of GST as quoted by the bidder. In case of any variation in the executed quantities (If directed and/or certified by the In-Charge) the ceiling amount on which GST is applicable will be modified on pro-rata basis.

- 12.4.4** The CONTRACTOR will be under obligation for charging correct rate of tax as prescribed under the respective tax laws. Further the CONTRACTOR shall avail and pass on benefits of all exemptions/concessions available under tax laws. Any error of interpretation of applicability of taxes/ duties by the CONTRACTOR shall be to CONTRACTOR's account.
- 12.4.5** In case of statutory variation in GST, other than due to change in turnover, payable on the contract value during contract period, the Supplier of Goods/ Services (Service Provider) shall submit a copy of the 'Government Notification' to evidence the rate as applicable on the Bid due date and on the date of revision.
- 12.4.6** Beyond the contract period, in case OIL is not entitled for input tax credit of GST, then any increase in the rate of GST beyond the contractual delivery period shall be to Service provider's account whereas any decrease in the rate GST shall be passed on to the OIL.
- 12.4.7** Beyond the contract period, in case OIL is entitled for input tax credit of GST, then statutory variation in applicable GST on supply and on incidental services, shall be to OIL's account.
- 12.4.8** Claim for payment of GST/ Statutory variation, should be raised within two [02] months from the date of issue of 'Government Notification' for payment of differential (in %) GST, otherwise claim in respect of above shall not be entertained for payment of arrears.
- 12.4.9** The base date for the purpose of applying statutory variation shall be the Bid Opening Date.
- 12.4.10** The CONTRACTOR will be liable to ensure to have registered with the respective tax authorities, wherever applicable and to submit self- attested copy of such registration certificate(s) and the CONTRACTOR will be responsible for procurement of material in its own registration (GSTIN) and also to issue its own Road Permit/ E-way Bill, if applicable etc.

**12.5 Anti-profiteering clause**

- 12.5.1** As per Clause 171 of GST Act it is mandatory to pass on the benefit due to reduction in rate of tax or from input tax credit to the consumer by way of commensurate reduction in prices.
- 12.5.2** In case rating of Contractor is negative/black listed after award of work for supply of goods/services, then OIL shall not be obligated or liable to pay or reimburse GST to such vendor/Contractor and shall also be entitled to deduct/recover such GST along with all penalties/interest, if any, incurred by OIL.

**13.0 CUSTOMS DUTY, IF APPLICABLE:**

- 13.1.1** CONTRACTOR shall be responsible to import the equipment/tools/spares/ consumables etc. required for execution of the contract. The CONTRACTOR shall undertake to complete all the formalities as required under the Customs

Act/Foreign Trade Policy (FTP) and indemnify OIL from all the liabilities of Customs in this regard.

**13.1.2** CONTRACTOR will be solely responsible for payment of all applicable Customs Duty and to comply all Rules and Regulations. Total Contract Price/Value is inclusive of all Customs Duty, if not mentioned otherwise elsewhere in the Contract.

**13.1.3** Above clause is to be read with Customs Duty Clause in SCC, if any.

**14.0 INSURANCE:**

**14.1** CONTRACTOR shall at his own expense arrange secure and maintain insurance with reputed insurance companies to the satisfaction of the Company as follows:

Contractor at his cost shall arrange, secure and maintain insurance as may be necessary and to its full value for all such amounts to protect the works in progress from time to time and the interest of Company against all risks as detailed herein. The form and the limit of such insurance, as defined here in together with the under works thereof in each case should be as acceptable to the Company. However, irrespective of work acceptance the responsibility to maintain adequate insurance coverage at all times during the period of Contract shall be that of Contractor alone. Contractor's failure in this regard shall not relieve him of any of his responsibilities & obligations under Contract. All costs on account of insurance liabilities covered under Contract will be to Contractor's account and will be included in Value of Contract. However, the Company may from time to time, during the currency of the Contract, ask the Contractor in writing to limit the insurance coverage risk and in such a case, the parties to the Contract will agree for a mutual settlement, for reduction in value of Contract to the extent of reduced premium amounts. Contractor shall cover insurance with Indian Insurance Companies.

**14.2** Any deductible set forth in any of the above insurance shall be borne by Contractor.

**14.3** CONTRACTOR shall require all of his sub-Contractor to provide such of the foregoing insurance coverage as Contractor is obliged to provide under this Contract and inform the Company about the coverage prior to the commencement of agreements with its sub-Contractors.

**14.4** All insurance taken out by Contractor or their sub-contractor shall be endorsed to provide that the underwriters waive their rights of recourse on the Company and to the extent of the liabilities assumed by Contractor under this Contract.

**14.5 Certificate of Insurance:**

Before commencing performance of the CONTRACT, CONTRACTOR shall furnish OIL with certificates of insurance indicating:

- a) Kinds and amounts of insurance as required herein
- b) Details of coverage
- c) Insurance corporation or companies carrying the aforesaid coverage
- d) Effective and expiry dates of policies
- e) That OIL shall be given thirty (30) days written advance notice of any material change in the policy

- f) Waiver of subrogation endorsement has been attached to all policies and
- g) The territorial limits of all policies.

**14.6** Contractor shall also inform the Company at least 60 days in advance regarding the expiry cancellation and/or changes in any of such documents & ensure revalidation/renewal, etc., as may be necessary well in time.

**14.7** If any of the above policy expire or/are cancelled during the term of this CONTRACT and CONTRACTOR fails for any reason to renew such policies, OIL in no case shall be liable for any loss/damage occurred during the term when the policy is not effective. Furthermore, a penal interest @ 1% of the Total contract value shall be charged towards not fulfilling of the contractual obligations. Notwithstanding above, should there be a lapse in any insurance required to be taken by the Contractor for any reason whatsoever, loss/damage claims resulting therefrom shall be to the sole account of Contractor.

**14.8** Contractor on demand from Company shall furnish the Insurance Policy having detail terms and conditions, with respect to any Certificate of Insurance submitted to the Company.

CONTRACTOR shall, at his own expense, arrange appropriate comprehensive insurance to cover all risks assumed by the CONTRACTOR under this CONTRACT in respect of CONTRACTOR's equipment, tools and any other belongings of the CONTRACTOR and its personnel as well deputed under this CONTRACT during the entire period of their engagement in connection with this CONTRACT including extensions if any. The CONTRACTOR shall also carry adequate insurance cover against damage/loss to third party person/property. OIL will have no liability on this account.

**14.9 Principal Assured:**

The following are to be included as Principal Assured(s) in the Insurance Policies (except in case of Workmen's Compensation/Employer's Liability insurance):

"Oil India Limited, and CONTRACTOR's name (as appearing in the Contract/LOA)"

**14.10 Waiver of subrogation:**

All insurance policies of the CONTRACTOR with respect to the operations conducted hereunder as set forth in clauses hereof, shall be endorsed by the underwriter in accordance with the following policy wording:

"The insurers hereby waive their rights of subrogation against Oil India Limited or any of their employees or their affiliates and assignees".

**14.11 Deductible:**

The CONTRACTOR shall take policy with minimum deductible as per IRDA prescribed for the policy(ies). That portion of any loss not covered by insurance provided for in this article solely by reason of deductible provision in such insurance policies shall be to the account of the CONTRACTOR.

**14.12 Compliance with Sec 25(1), of "The General Insurance Business (Nationalization) Act 1972"**

Section 25(1) of "The General Insurance Business (Nationalization) Act 1972" is  
Page 14 of 38

reproduced below:

“No person shall take out or renew any policy of insurance in respect of any property in India or any ship or other vessel or aircraft registered in India with an insurer whose principal place of business is outside India save with the prior permission of the Central Government”.

The above requirement of aforesaid Act needs to be complied with by the CONTRACTOR wherever the aforesaid provisions of Act apply, and compliance confirmations submitted.

**14.13 Loss Payee Clause:**

The Insurance Policies should mention the following in Loss Payee Clause:

“In respect of Insurance claims in which OIL’s interest is involved, written consent of OIL will be required”.

**14.14 On account payment to OIL in case of claim**

In case any loss or damage happen and where OIL’s interest is involved, OIL reserves the right to recover the loss amount from the CONTRACTOR prior to final settlement of the claim.

**14.15** CONTRACTOR shall require all of its SUB-CONTRACTORS to provide such of the foregoing insurance cover as the CONTRACTOR is obligated to provide under this CONTRACT.

**14.16** CONTRACTOR shall at all time during the currency of the contract provide, pay for and maintain the following insurance amongst others:

- i) **Workman Compensation and/ Employers’ Liability Insurance:** Workmen's compensation and employer's liability insurance as required by the laws of the country of origin of the employee.
- ii) **Commercial General Liability Insurance:** Commercial General Public Liability Insurance covering liabilities including contractual liability for bodily injury, including death of persons, and liabilities for damage of property. This insurance must cover all operations of CONTRACTOR required to fulfil the provisions under this Contract.
- iii) **Comprehensive General Automotive Liability:** Automobile Public Liability Insurance covering owned, non-owned and hired automobiles used in the performance of the work hereunder, with bodily injury limits and property damage limits shall be governed by Indian Insurance Regulations.
- iv) **Carrier’s Legal Liability Insurance:** Carrier’s Legal Liability Insurance in respect of **all CONTRACTOR’s items** to be transported by the CONTRACTOR to the site of work, for physical loss or destruction of or damage to goods or merchandise, while in transit.
- v) **Public Liability Act Policy:** Public Liability Act Policy covering the statutory liability arising out of accidents occurring during the currency of the contract due to handling hazardous substances as provided in the Public Liability Insurance Act 1991 and the Rules framed there under.

- vi) **Pradhan Mantri Suraksha Bima Yojana (PMSBY) and Pradhan Mantri Jeevan Jyoti Bima Yojana (PMJJBY):** CONTRACTOR shall, ensure that all his/ its personnel deployed under this contract have obtained additional insurance coverage under the Pradhan Mantri Suraksha Bima Yojana (PMSBY) and Pradhan Mantri Jeevan Jyoti Bima Yojana (PMJJBY) through the participating banks and submit the proof of such insurance coverage to the satisfaction of OIL.
- vii) CONTRACTOR's equipment used for execution of the work hereunder shall have an insurance cover with a suitable limit (as per international standards).
- viii) **Any other insurance policy set forth in the SCC**

**Note: An undertaking by the service provider has to be mandatorily provided during the Mobilization time that they have taken all the Insurance provisions as per the contract and as the Law and Insurance Regulation.**

## **15.0 LIABILITY:**

- 15.1** Except as otherwise expressly provided herein, neither COMPANY nor its servants, agents, nominees, CONTRACTORS, or sub- CONTRACTORS shall have any liability or responsibility whatsoever to whomsoever for loss of or damage to the equipment and/or loss of or damage to the property of the CONTRACTOR and/or their CONTRACTORS or sub-CONTRACTORS, irrespective of how such loss or damage is caused and even if caused by the negligence of COMPANY and/or its servants, agent, nominees, assignees, CONTRACTORS and sub-CONTRACTORS.
- 15.2** The CONTRACTOR shall protect, defend, indemnify and hold harmless COMPANY from and against such loss or damage and any suit, claim or expense resulting there from. Neither COMPANY nor its servants, agents, nominees, assignees, CONTRACTORS, sub-CONTRACTORS shall have any liability or responsibility whatsoever for injury to, illness, or death of any employee of the CONTRACTOR and/or of its CONTRACTORS or sub-CONTRACTOR irrespective of how such injury, illness or death is caused and even if caused by the negligence of COMPANY and/or its servants, agents nominees, assignees, CONTRACTORS and sub-CONTRACTORS. CONTRACTOR shall protect, defend, indemnify and hold harmless COMPANY from and against such liabilities and any suit, claim or expense resulting there from.
- 15.3** The CONTRACTOR hereby agrees to waive its right of recourse and further agrees to cause its underwriters to waive their right of subrogation against COMPANY and/or its underwriters, servants, agents, nominees, assignees, CONTRACTORS and sub- CONTRACTORS for loss or damage to the equipment of the CONTRACTOR and/or its sub-CONTRACTORS and/or their employees when such loss or damage or liabilities arises out of or in connection with the performance of the contract limited to the CONTRACTOR's liabilities agreed to under this Contract.
- 15.4** The CONTRACTOR hereby further agrees to waive its right of recourse and agrees to cause its underwriters to waive their right of subrogation against COMPANY and/or its underwriters, servants, agents, nominees, assignees, CONTRACTORS and sub-CONTRACTORS for injury to, illness or death of any employee of the CONTRACTOR and of its CONTRACTORS, sub-CONTRACTORS and/or their employees when such injury, illness or death arises out of or in connection with the performance of the contract limited to the CONTRACTOR's liabilities agreed to

under this Contract.

- 15.5** Except as otherwise expressly provided herein, neither CONTRACTOR nor its servants, agents, nominees, CONTRACTORS or sub- CONTRACTORS shall have any liability or responsibility whatsoever to whomsoever for loss of or damage to the equipment and/or loss or damage to the property of the COMPANY and/or their CONTRACTORS or sub-CONTRACTORS, irrespective of how such loss or damage is caused and even if caused by the negligence of CONTRACTOR and/or its servants, agents, nominees, assignees, CONTRACTORS and sub-CONTRACTORS. The COMPANY shall protect, defend, indemnify and hold harmless CONTRACTOR from and against such loss or damage and any suit, claim or expense resulting there from.
- 15.6** Except as otherwise expressly provided herein, neither CONTRACTOR nor its servants, agents, nominees, assignees, CONTRACTORS, sub- CONTRACTORS shall have any liability or responsibility whatsoever to whomsoever for injury or illness, or death of any employee of the COMPANY and/or of its CONTRACTORS or sub-CONTRACTORS irrespective of how such injury, illness or death is caused and even if caused by the negligence of CONTRACTOR and/or its servants, agents, nominees, assignees, CONTRACTORS and sub- CONTRACTORS. COMPANY shall protect, defend indemnify and hold harmless CONTRACTOR from and against such liabilities and any suit, claim or expense resulting there from.
- 15.7** The COMPANY agrees to waive its right of recourse and further agrees to cause its underwriters to waive their right of subrogation against CONTRACTOR and/or its underwriters, servants, agents, nominees, assignees, CONTRACTORS and sub-CONTRACTORS for loss or damage to the equipment of COMPANY and/or its CONTRACTORS or sub-CONTRACTORS when such loss or damage or liabilities arises out of or in connection with the performance of the contract.
- 15.8** The COMPANY hereby further agrees to waive its right of recourse and agrees to cause it underwriters to waive their right of subrogation against CONTRACTOR and/or its underwriters, servants, agents, nominees, assignees, CONTRACTORS and sub- CONTRACTORS for injury to, illness or death of any employee of the COMPANY and of its CONTRACTORS, sub-CONTRACTORS and/or their employees when such injury, illness or death arises out of or in connection with the performance of the Contract.
- 16.0 LIMITATION OF LIABILITY:**
- a) Notwithstanding any other provisions herein to the contrary, except only in cases of Wilful misconduct and/or criminal acts and/or criminal negligence, neither the CONTRACTOR nor the COMPANY (OIL) shall be liable to the other, whether in Contract, tort, or otherwise, for any consequential loss or damage, loss of use, loss of production, or loss of profits or interest costs, provided however that this exclusion shall not apply to any obligation of the CONTRACTOR to pay Liquidated Damages to the COMPANY and/or COMPANY's right to forfeit the Performance Bank Guarantee(s) in terms of the contract.
- b) Notwithstanding any other provisions incorporated elsewhere in the contract, the aggregate liability of the CONTRACTOR in respect of this contract, whether under Contract, in tort or otherwise, shall not exceed 100% of the Contract Price (if not specified otherwise in SCC), provided however that this limitation shall not apply to the cost of repairing or replacing defective equipment by the CONTRACTOR, or

to any obligation of the CONTRACTOR to indemnify the COMPANY with respect to Intellectual Property Rights.

- c) COMPANY shall indemnify and keep indemnified CONTRACTOR harmless from and against any and all claims, costs, losses and liabilities in excess of the aggregate liability amount in terms of clause (b) above.

**17.0 LIABILITY OF UNION GOVERNMENT OF INDIA:**

It is expressly understood and agreed upon by and between CONTRACTOR and OIL INDIA LIMITED, and that OIL INDIA LIMITED is entering into this agreement solely on its own behalf and not on behalf of any other person or entity. In particular, it is expressly understood and agreed that Union of India is not a party to this agreement and has no liabilities, obligations or rights, whatsoever hereunder. It is expressly understood and agreed that OIL INDIA LIMITED is an independent legal entity with power and authority to enter into contracts solely on its own behalf under the applicable laws of India and general principles of the Contract law. The bidder/ CONTRACTOR expressly agrees, acknowledges and understands that OIL INDIA LIMITED is not an agent, representative or delegate of the Union of India. It is further understood and agreed that Union of India is not and shall not be liable for any acts, omissions, commissions, breaches or other wrongs arising out of the contract. Accordingly, bidder/ CONTRACTOR hereby expressly waives, releases and foregoes any and all actions or claims, including cross claims, impleader claims or counter claims against the Union of India arising out of this contract and covenants not to sue the Union of India as to any manner, claim, cause of action or thing whatsoever arising of or under this agreement.

**18.0 CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGE:**

Except as otherwise expressly provided, neither party shall be liable to the other for special, indirect or consequential damages resulting from or arising out of the contract, including but without limitation, to loss or profit or business interruptions, howsoever caused and regardless of whether such loss or damage was caused by the negligence (either sole or concurrent) of either party, its employees, agents or sub- CONTRACTORS.

**19.0 RISK PURCHASE:**

In the event, CONTRACTOR's failure to provide the services as per the Contractual scope, terms and conditions, COMPANY (OIL) reserves the right to hire the services from any other source at the CONTRACTOR's risk & cost and the difference in cost shall be borne by the CONTRACTOR. Further, OIL shall retain the right of forfeiture of Performance Bank Guarantee and any other action as deemed fit. In certain operational situations OIL reserves the right to take over the site including the service equipment at the risk and cost of the CONTRACTOR.

**20.0 INDEMNITY AGREEMENT:**

- 20.1 Except as provided hereof CONTRACTOR agrees to protect, defend, indemnify and hold COMPANY harmless from and against all claims, suits, demands and causes of action, liabilities, expenses, cost, liens and judgments of every kind and character, without limit, which may arise in favour of CONTRACTOR's employees, agents, CONTRACTORS and sub-CONTRACTORS or their employees or in favour of

any third party(is) on account of bodily injury or death, or damage to personnel/property as a result of the operations contemplated hereby, regardless of whether or not said claims, demands or causes of action arise out of the negligence or otherwise, in whole or in part or other faults.

- 20.2** Except as provided hereof COMPANY agrees to protect, defend, indemnify and hold CONTRACTOR harmless from and against all claims, suits, demands and causes of action, liabilities, expenses, cost, liens and judgments of every kind and character, without limit, which may arise in favour of COMPANY's employees, agents, CONTRACTORS and sub-CONTRACTORS or their employees or in favour of any third party(is) on account of bodily injury or death, or damage to personnel/property as a result of the operations contemplated hereby, regardless of whether or not said claims, demands or causes of action arise out of the negligence or otherwise, in whole or in part or other faults.

**21.0 INDEMNITY APPLICATION:**

The indemnities given herein above, whether given by COMPANY or CONTRACTOR shall be without regard to fault or to the negligence of either party even though said loss, damage, liability, claim, demand, expense, cost or cause of action may be caused, occasioned by or contributed to by the negligence, either sole or concurrent of either party.

**22.0 ROYALTY PATENTS:**

Each party shall hold harmless and indemnify the other from and against all claim and proceedings for or on account of any patent rights, design, trade mark or other protected rights arising from any use of materials, equipment, processes, inventions and methods, which have not been imposed on the attending party by the terms of the contract or the specifications forming part thereof.

**23.0 WARRANTY AND REMEDY OF DEFECTS:**

- 23.1** CONTRACTOR warrants that they shall perform the work in a first class, workmanlike, and professional manner and in accordance with their highest degree of quality, efficiency and current state of the art technology/industry practices and in conformity with all specifications, standards and drawings set forth or referred to in the Terms of Reference and with instructions and guidance, which COMPANY may, from time to time, furnish to the CONTRACTOR.
- 23.2** Should COMPANY discover at any time during the tenure of the Contract or till the Unit/equipment/tools are demobilised from site or base camp (if applicable) that the work does not conform to the foregoing warranty, CONTRACTOR shall after receipt of notice from COMPANY, promptly perform any and all corrective work required to make the services conform to the Warranty. Such corrective Work shall be performed entirely at CONTRACTOR's own expenses. If such corrective Work is not performed within a reasonable time, the COMPANY, at its option may have such remedial Work performed by others and charge the cost thereof to CONTRACTOR subject to a maximum of the contract value payable for the defective work which needs corrective action which the CONTRACTOR must pay promptly. In case CONTRACTOR fails to perform remedial work, or pay promptly in respect thereof, the performance security shall be forfeited.

**24.0 SUBCONTRACTING/ASSIGNMENT:**

- 24.1** CONTRACTOR shall not subcontract, transfer or assign the contract, or any part under this contract, to any third party(ies). Except for the main services under this contract, CONTRACTOR may sub-contract the petty support services subject to COMPANY's prior written approval. However, CONTRACTOR shall be fully responsible for complete execution and performance of the services under the Contract.
- 24.2** Consequent upon of placement of contract, if successful bidder(s)(other than Micro/Small Enterprise) is procuring materials/services from their sub-vendor, who is a Micro or Small Enterprise registered with District Industry Centers or Khadi and Village Industries Commission or Khadi and Village Industries Board or Coir Board or National Small Industries Corporation or Directorate of Handicrafts and Handloom or any other body specified by Ministry of MSME with prior consent in writing of the purchasing authority/Engineer in Charge the details like Name, Registration No., Address, Contact No., details of material and value of procurement made, etc. of such enterprises shall be furnished by the CONTRACTOR at the time of submission of invoice/bill.

**25.0 RECORDS, REPORTS AND INSPECTION:**

The CONTRACTOR shall, at all times during the currency of the contract, permit the COMPANY and its authorized employees and representatives to inspect all the Work performed and to witness and check all the measurements and tests made in connection with the said work. The CONTRACTOR shall keep an authentic, accurate history and logs including safety records of each service item with major items consumed, which shall be open at all reasonable times for inspection by the COMPANY's designated representatives and its authorized employees. The CONTRACTOR shall provide the COMPANY's designated representatives with a daily written report, on form prescribed by the COMPANY showing details of operations during the preceding 24 hours and any other information related to the said services requested by the COMPANY whenever so requested. The CONTRACTOR shall not, without COMPANY's written consent allow any third person(s) access to the said information or give out to any third person information in connection therewith.

**26.0 CONFIDENTIALITY, USE OF CONTRACT DOCUMENTS AND INFORMATION:**

- 26.1** CONTRACTOR shall not, without COMPANY's prior written consent, disclose the contract, or any provision thereof, or any specification, plan, drawing pattern, sample or information furnished by or on behalf of COMPANY in connection therewith, to any person other than a person employed by CONTRACTOR in the performance of the contract. Disclosure to any such employed person shall be made in confidence and shall extend only, as may be necessary for purposes of such performance with prior permission from COMPANY. However, nothing hereinabove contained shall deprive the CONTRACTOR of the right to use or disclose any information which is:
- a) possessed by the CONTRACTOR, as evidenced by the CONTRACTOR's written records, before receipt thereof from the COMPANY which however the CONTRACTOR shall immediately inform to COMPANY ; or
  - b) required to be disclosed by the CONTRACTOR pursuant to an order of a court of

competent jurisdiction or other governmental agency having the power to order such disclosure, provided the CONTRACTOR uses its best efforts to provide timely notice to COMPANY of such order to permit COMPANY an opportunity to contest such order subject to prior permission from COMPANY.

- 26.2** CONTRACTOR shall not, without COMPANY's prior written consent, make use of any document or information except for purposes of performing the contract.
- 26.3** Any document supplied to the CONTRACTOR in relation to the contract other than the Contract itself remain the property of COMPANY and shall be returned (in all copies) to COMPANY on completion of CONTRACTOR's performance under the Contract if so required by COMPANY.
- 26.4** During the currency of the Contract, COMPANY and its employees, agents, other CONTRACTORS, sub-CONTRACTORS (of any tier) and their employees etc. may be exposed to certain confidential information and data of the CONTRACTOR. Such information and data held by the COMPANY, its employees, agents, other CONTRACTORS, sub-CONTRACTORS (of any tier) and their employees in the strictest Confidence and shall not be disclosed to any other party except on a need to know basis.

However, the above obligation shall not extend to information which:

- i) is, at the time of disclosure, known to the public which CONTRACTOR shall immediately inform COMPANY ;
- ii) is lawfully becomes at a later date known to the public through no fault of CONTRACTOR subject to CONTRACTOR's undertaking that no information has been divulged by them to the public;
- iii) is lawfully possessed by CONTRACTOR before receipt thereof from COMPANY which should be immediately informed to COMPANY;
- iv) is developed by CONTRACTOR independently of the information disclosed by COMPANY which should be shared with the COMPANY;
- v) CONTRACTOR is required to produce before competent authorities or by court order subject to prior permission from COMPANY;

**27.0 REMUNERATION AND TERMS OF PAYMENT:**

- 27.1** COMPANY shall pay to the CONTRACTOR during the term of the Contract the amount due from time to time calculated according to the rates of payment set and in accordance with other provisions hereof. No other payments shall be due from COMPANY unless specifically provided for in the Contract. All payments will be made in accordance with the terms hereinafter described.
- 27.2** Request for payment/part payment to third party i.e. other than the party on whom the contract has been awarded will not be entertained by OIL under any circumstances.
- 27.3** MANNER OF PAYMENT: All payments due by COMPANY to CONTRACTOR hereunder shall be made at CONTRACTOR's designated bank. Bank charges, if any will be on account of the CONTRACTOR.
- 27.4** Payment of any invoices shall not prejudice the right of COMPANY to question the

validity of any charges therein, provided COMPANY within one year after the date of payment shall make and deliver to CONTRACTOR written notice of objection to any item or items the validity of which COMPANY questions.

- 27.5** INVOICES: Mobilization charges will be invoiced only upon completion of mobilization as certified by COMPANY representative and CONTRACTOR is ready at site for starting the services/ operation. Payment of mobilization charges shall be made within 45 days following the date of receipt of undisputed invoices by COMPANY.
- 27.6** CONTRACTOR shall send invoice to COMPANY on the day following the end of each month for all daily or monthly charges due to the CONTRACTOR.
- 27.7** CONTRACTOR will submit 02 (Two) sets of all invoices duly super scribed 'Original' and 'copy' as applicable to the COMPANY for processing payment. Separate invoices for the charges payable under the contract shall be submitted by the CONTRACTOR for foreign currency and Indian currency.
- 27.8** Payment of monthly invoices, if undisputed, shall be made within 30 days following the date of receipt of invoice by COMPANY.
- 27.9** COMPANY shall within 30 days of receipt of the invoice notify the CONTRACTOR of any item under dispute, specifying the reasons thereof, in which event, payment of the disputed amount may be withheld until settlement of the dispute, but payment shall be made of any undisputed portion on or before the due date. This will not prejudice the COMPANY's right to question the validity of the payment at a later date as envisaged in clause no. **27.4** above.
- 27.10** The acceptance by CONTRACTOR of part payment on any billing not paid on or before the due date shall not be deemed a waiver of CONTRACTOR's rights in any other billing, the payment of which may then or thereafter be due.
- 27.11** Payment of Final demobilization charges shall be made if applicable within 45 days on receipt of invoice by COMPANY accompanied by the following documents from the CONTRACTOR:
- a) Audited account up to completion of the Contract.
  - b) Tax audit report for the above period as required under the Indian Tax Laws.
  - c) Documentary evidence regarding the submission of returns and payment to taxes for the expatriate personnel engaged by the CONTRACTOR or by its sub-CONTRACTOR.
  - d) Proof of re-export of all items including the unutilized spares and consumables (excepting consumables consumed during the contract period) and also cancellation of re-export bond if any.
  - e) Any other documents as required by applicable Indian Laws.

In case, no demobilization charges are payable, the documents mentioned above will have to be submitted by the CONTRACTOR before release of the final payment by the COMPANY. A certificate from Chartered Accountant on (a), (b) & (c) above will suffice

- 27.12** CONTRACTOR shall maintain complete and correct records of all information on

which CONTRACTOR's invoice are based upto 02 (two) years from the date of last invoice. Such records shall be required for making appropriate adjustments or payments by either party in case of subsequent audit query/objection.

**28.0 PAYMENT OF COMMISSION/FEE/REMUNERATION OF INDIAN AGENT/CONSULTANT/REPRESENTATIVE/RETAINER/ASSOCIATE OF FOREIGN PRINCIPAL (APPLICABLE IN ICB TENDERS ONLY):**

The Commission/Fee/remuneration of the Indian agent/consultant/associate/representative/retainer, if any, will be paid within 30 days of the payment of invoice made to the CONTRACTOR, The amount of commission/fee/remuneration as a percentage of invoice value as per contract provisions will be deducted by COMPANY/OIL from the monthly invoices of the CONTRACTOR and paid to the Indian agent/consultant/representative/retainer/associate.

**29.0 DETAILS OF STATUTORY PAYMENTS LIKE EPF AND ESI, ETC:**

Wherever applicable, the CONTRACTOR (including those engaging 'International Workers') shall have itself registered under Employees' Provident Fund and Miscellaneous Provisions Act, 1952 and Employees' State Insurance Act, 1948 and follow the relevant statutory provisions including Rules made there-under concerning contractual workers.

The CONTRACTOR shall be required to submit the following documents/details to the Corporation:

- (i) Copy of PF-ECR duly stamped by the designated Bank, alongwith a print of the digitally signed PDF data sheet of the ECR, as proof of payment, each month, details of this PDF data sheet shall be verified by the appropriate authority (i.e. Payment Making Authority) in the COMPANY from the official website of EPFO (<http://www.epfindia.gov.in>).
- (ii) (a) Copy of the online challan endorsed/stamped by the designated bank as proof of receipt of payment towards monthly contribution of ESI contribution.  
  
(b) Copy of Return of contribution in respect of ESI for each contribution period of the six months i.e. for the contribution period ended 30th Sept and the contribution period ended 31st March.
- (iii) As an Annexure to each EPF-ECR and ESI Challan(s), CONTRACTOR shall also furnish the following Certificates:
  - 1) The furnished information is correct to the best of his knowledge.
  - 2) In case any discrepancies or irregularities is /are noticed in this undertaking, then OIL is free to inform the PF/ESIC Authorities.
  - 3) Before the completion of contract, CONTRACTOR shall serve one-month notice to all his contractual workers, informing that their services will be terminated.
  - 4) Within one month on completion/expiry of the contract, CONTRACTOR shall pay all the dues/ terminal dues such as leave with wages, bonus (if applicable), Gratuity (if applicable), to all his contractual workmen, failing which CONTRACTOR's Bank Guarantee/ Security Deposit may be withheld by OIL.

COMPANY may verify the deposit of statutory contribution made by the CONTRACTORs with the EPFO/ESI authorities, where deemed necessary. However, before making payment of the last bill/invoice of the CONTRACTOR, the COMPANY may verify the details/status of the payment towards EPF/ESI made by the CONTRACTOR from the authorities/official website of EPF/ESI (i.e. <http://www.epfindia.gov.in> and <http://www.esic.in>). In case the information furnished by the CONTRACTOR is found to be incorrect the COMPANY shall take appropriate action against the CONTRACTOR in accordance with law.

The CONTRACTOR agrees and undertakes to indemnify OIL for any liabilities arising out of declarations made by him in future on violation or provisions of the EPF Act 1952 and ESI Act 1948.

### **30.0 TIMELY MOBILIZATION AND LIQUIDATED DAMAGES:**

a) Time is the essence of this Contract. If the CONTRACTOR fails to mobilize and deploy the required manpower/equipment and/or fails to commence the operation within the period specified as specified under mobilization clause under SCC, OIL shall have, without prejudice to any other right or remedy in law or contract including sub clause (b) below, the right to terminate the contract.

b) If the contractor is unable to mobilize/deploy and commence the operation within the period specified in sub clause (a) above, it may request OIL for extension of the time with unconditionally agreeing for levy and recovery of LD. Upon receipt of such a request, OIL may at its discretion, extend the period of mobilization and shall recover from the CONTRACTOR, as an ascertained and agreed Liquidated Damages, a sum equivalent to @ 0.5% of contract value including mobilization cost, per week or part thereof of delay subject to maximum of 7.5% of the Contract Price.

c) The parties agree that the sum specified above is not a penalty but a genuine pre-estimate of the loss/damage which will be suffered by OIL on account of delay on the part of the CONTRACTOR and the said amount will be payable without proof of actual loss or damage caused by such delay.

d) LD will be calculated on the basis of Total Contract value [(if not specified otherwise in SCC] excluding duties and taxes, where such duties/taxes have been shown separately in the contract. However, the applicable GST on the LD shall have to be borne by the CONTRACTOR. Accordingly, the liquidated damages shall be recovered from the CONTRACTOR along with applicable GST.

### **31.0 FORCE MAJEURE:**

In the event of either party being rendered unable by 'Force Majeure' to perform any obligation required to be performed by them under the contract, the relative obligation of the party affected by such 'Force Majeure' will stand suspended as provided herein. The term force majeure as employed herein shall mean Acts of God such as earthquake, hurricane, typhoon, flood, volcanic activity etc.; war (declared /undeclared); riot, revolts, rebellion, terrorism, sabotage by persons other than the CONTRACTOR's Personnel; fires, explosions, ionising radiation or contamination by radio-activity or noxious gas, if not caused by CONTRACTOR's fault; declared epidemic or disaster; acts and regulations of respective Govt. of the two parties, namely the COMPANY and the CONTRACTOR and civil commotions, lockout not attributable to the CONTRACTOR.

Upon occurrence of such cause, the party claiming that it has been rendered unable as aforesaid thereby, shall notify the other party in writing within 72 (Seventy Two) hours of the alleged beginning and ending thereof, giving full particulars and satisfactory evidence in support of its claim.

Should 'force majeure' condition as stated above occurs and should the same be notified within 72 (Seventy two) hours after its occurrence the 'force majeure' rate (if specified in the SCC of the Contract) shall apply for the first 15 (fifteen) days for each such occasion.

Either party shall have the right to terminate the Contract if such 'force majeure' conditions continue beyond successive 60 (Sixty) days [or exclusively mentioned in the SCC of the Contract] with prior written notice of 15 days, provided termination of the Contract does not result into safety hazard to the life and property on account of withdrawal of operations or the operation is at critical stage. COMPANY shall have the absolute right to decide whether any safety hazard exists or operation is at critical position and decision of the COMPANY shall binding upon the CONTRACTOR.

Should either party decide not to terminate the Contract even under such condition, no payment would apply after expiry of fifteen (15) days force majeure period. [or exclusively mentioned in the SCC of the Contract]

Time for performance of the relative obligation suspended by Force Majeure shall then stand extended by the period for which such cause lasts.

If however, relative obligation of the party affected by such 'Force Majeure' is limited to part of the obligation(s), the contract shall not be terminated and the parties shall continue to perform their respective obligations, which are not affected by the 'force majeure' condition, provided the obligations affected by the 'force majeure' do not preclude the parties in performing the obligations not affected by such conditions.

### **32.0 SET-OFF:**

Any sum of money due and payable to the CONTRACTOR (including Performance Security refundable to them) under this or any other Contract, whether in progress or in future, may be appropriated by OIL and set-off against any claim of OIL (or such other person or persons contracting through OIL) for payment of a sum of money arising out of this contract or under any other contract made by the CONTRACTOR with OIL (or such other person or persons contracting through OIL).

### **33.0 WITHHOLDING:**

COMPANY may withhold or nullify the whole or any part of the amount due to CONTRACTOR, after informing the CONTRACTOR of the reasons in writing, on account of subsequently discovered evidence in order to protect COMPANY from loss on account of:

- 33.1** For non-completion of jobs assigned as per Scope of Work/Terms of Reference.
- 33.2** Defective work not remedied by CONTRACTOR.
- 33.3** Claims by COMPANY's recognized sub-CONTRACTOR of CONTRACTOR or others

filed or on the basis of reasonable evidence indicating probable filing of such claims against CONTRACTOR.

- 33.4** Failure of CONTRACTOR to pay or provide for the payment of salaries/ wages, contributions, taxes or enforced savings with-held from wages etc with respect to personnel engaged by the CONTRACTOR.
- 33.5** Failure of CONTRACTOR to pay the cost of removal of unnecessary debris, materials, tools, or machinery.
- 33.6** Any failure by CONTRACTOR to fully reimburse COMPANY under any of the indemnification provisions of this Contract. If, during the progress of the work CONTRACTOR shall allow any indebtedness to accrue for which CONTRACTOR, under any circumstances in the opinion of COMPANY, may be primarily or contingently liable or ultimately responsible and CONTRACTOR shall, within five days after demand is made by COMPANY, fail to pay and discharge such indebtedness, then COMPANY may during the period for which such indebtedness shall remain unpaid, with-hold from the amounts due to CONTRACTOR, a sum equal to the amount of such unpaid indebtedness.
- 33.7** Withholding will also be effected on account of the following:
- i) Order issued by a Court of Law or statutory authority in India.
  - ii) Income-tax deductible at source according to law prevalent from time to time in the country.
  - iii) Any obligation of CONTRACTOR which by any law prevalent from time to time to be discharged by COMPANY in the event of CONTRACTOR's failure to adhere to such laws.
  - iv) Any payment due from CONTRACTOR in respect of unauthorised imports.

When all the above grounds for withholding payments are removed, payment shall thereafter be made for amounts so with-held.

- 33.8** COMPANY reserves the right to disburse or deposit the amount so withheld to the concerned person(s) or agency or government authority, as the case may be, besides nullifying such amount on account of loss suffered by the COMPANY against **33.2, 33.3, 33.6 & 33.7** above.

**34.0 APPLICABLE LAWS:**

The Contract shall be deemed to be a Contract made under, governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of India for the time being in force and shall be subject to the sole and exclusive jurisdiction of Courts situated in Dibrugarh (or the Place where the contract is executed) and Principal Bench of Gauhati High Court (or the High Court under whose territorial jurisdiction, the place of execution of contract falls).

This Agreement including all matter connected with this Agreement, shall be governed by the laws of India (both substantive and procedural) for the time being in force and shall be subject to exclusive jurisdiction of Courts, mentioned hereinabove. Foreign companies, operating in India or entering into Joint ventures in India, shall also be governed by the laws of India and shall be subject to sole

and exclusive jurisdiction of above Courts.

The CONTRACTOR shall ensure full compliance of various Indian Laws and Statutory Regulations, as stated below, to the extent applicable, as stated below, but not limited to, in force from time to time and obtain necessary permits/licenses etc. from appropriate authorities for conducting operations under the Contract:

- a) The Mines Act 1952
- b) The Oil Mines Regulations, 1984
- c) The Employees' Compensation Act, 1923
- d) The Code of Wages, 2019
- e) The Contract Labour (Regulation & Abolition) Act, 1970 and the rules framed there under
- f) The Employees Pension Scheme, 1995
- g) The Interstate Migrant Workmen Act., 1979 (Regulation of employment and conditions of service).
- h) The Employees Provident Fund and Miscellaneous Provisions Act, 1952
- i) Goods and Service Tax Act
- j) Customs & Excise Act & Rules
- k) Factories Act, 1948
- l) Industrial Disputes Act, 1947
- m) Payment of Gratuity Act, 1972
- n) Environmental Protection Act, 1986 & other pollution control Acts.

Note: The above Acts are only indicative and not exhaustive. The Acts shall include the rules and regulations framed thereunder.

### **35.0 LABOUR LAWS:**

- i) CONTRACTOR shall comply with the provisions of various labour related laws, including but not limited to the Code of Wages, 2019, Employee Provident Fund and Miscellaneous Provisions Act 1952, COMPANY's Liability Act 1938, Employees' Compensation Act 1923, Industrial Disputes Act 1947, the Maternity Benefit Act 1961 and Contract Labour (Regulation and Abolition) Act 1970, Employment of Children Act 1938, Employees' State Insurance Act, 1948 or any modifications/amendment thereof or any other law relating thereto and rules made there under from time to time.
- ii) No Labour below the age of eighteen [18] years shall be employed on the work.
- iii) CONTRACTOR shall not pay less than what is provided under law to labourers engaged by him on the work.
- iv) CONTRACTOR shall at his expense comply with all labour laws and keep the COMPANY indemnified in respect thereof.
- v) CONTRACTOR shall pay equal wages for men and women in accordance with applicable Labour laws.
- vi) If the CONTRACTOR is covered under the Contract Labour (Regulation and Abolition) Act, he shall obtain a license from licensing authority [i.e. office of the Labour Commissioner] by payment of necessary prescribed fee and the deposit, if any, before starting the work under the Contract. Such fee/deposit shall be borne by the CONTRACTOR.

- vii) CONTRACTOR must obtain the PF Code from the concerned PF Authority under Employees Provident Fund and Miscellaneous Provisions Act, 1952. Similarly, CONTRACTOR must obtain ESI Code under Employees State Insurance Act.
- viii) CONTRACTOR being the employer of the labours/personnel to be engaged under the contract shall be liable to pay gratuity to the labours/personnel as per the provision of the Payment of Gratuity Act, 1972 and accordingly, shall keep the COMPANY indemnified in respect thereof. If however, COMPANY requires to pay gratuity to such labour(s) as per the direction of the competent authority under the Act, COMPANY shall recover such amount from the outstanding dues payable to the CONTRACTOR under the contract or any other contract(s).
- ix) CONTRACTOR shall furnish to Engineer in Charge the distribution return of the number & description, by trades of the work people employed on the works. CONTRACTOR shall also submit on the 4th & 19th of every month to Engineer in Charge a true statement showing in respect of the 2nd half of the preceding month & the 1st half of the current month (1) the accidents that occurred during the said fortnight showing the circumstances under which they happened and the extent of damage and injury caused by them and (2) the number of female workers who have been allowed Maternity Benefit as provided in the Maternity Benefit Act 1961 on Rules made there under and the amount paid to them.
- x) Engineer in Charge shall on a report having been made by an inspecting officer as defined in Contract Labour (Regulation and Abolition) Act 1970 have the power to deduct from the money due to the CONTRACTOR any sum required or estimated to be required for making good the loss suffered by a worker or workers by reason of non-fulfillment of the conditions of the Contract for the benefit of workers, non-payment of wages or of deductions made from his or their wages which are not justified by the terms of the Contract or non-observance of the said regulations.
- xi) The CONTRACTOR shall indemnify the COMPANY against any payments to be made under and for the observance of the provisions of the aforesaid acts without prejudice to his right to obtain indemnity from his sub-CONTRACTOR.

**36.0 STATUTORY REQUIREMENTS:**

During the tenure of this CONTRACT nothing shall be done by the CONTRACTOR in contravention of any law, act and/or rules/regulations, thereunder or any amendment

**37.0 GENERAL HEALTH, SAFETY & ENVIRONMENT (HSE) GUIDELINES:**

**37.1** It will be solely the CONTRACTOR's responsibility to fulfil all the legal formalities with respect to the Health, Safety and Environmental aspects of the entire job (namely; the person employed by him, the equipment, the environment, etc.) under the jurisdiction of the district of that state where it is operating. Ensure that all sub-CONTRACTORS hired by CONTRACTOR comply with the same requirement as the CONTRACTOR himself and shall be liable for ensuring compliance all HSE laws.

**37.2** It will be entirely the responsibility of the Contractor/his Supervisor/representative to ensure strict adherence to all HSE measures and statutory rules during operation in OIL's installations and safety of workers engaged by him. The crew members will not refuse to follow any instruction given

by company's Installation Manager/Safety Officer/Engineer/Official/Supervisor/Junior Engineer for safe operation.

- 37.3** Any compensation arising out of the job carried out by the Contractor whether related to pollution, Safety or Health will be paid by the contractor only.
- 37.4** Any compensation arising due to accident of the Contractor's personnel while carrying out the job, will be payable by the contractor.
- 37.5** When there is a significant risk to health, environment or safety of a person or place arising because of a non-compliance of HSE Measures Company shall have the right to direct the contractor to cease work until the non-compliance is corrected.

**38.0 POLLUTION AND CONTAMINATION:**

The CONTRACTOR shall be liable for all surface and sub-surface pollution to the extent caused by CONTRACTOR and resulting from CONTRACTOR's operation/service or spillage or dumping of solvents/additive substances or pollutants, which the CONTRACTOR brings to the Site for use in connection with Work to be performed under this Contract.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, it is agreed that except on the ground of willful misconduct or criminal misconduct, COMPANY shall release, indemnify and hold CONTRACTOR and its sub-CONTRACTORS harmless from any and all claims, judgments, losses, expenses and any costs related thereto (including but not limited to Court costs and "Attorney's fees") for:

- a) Damage to or loss of any reservoir or producing formation; and/ or
- b) Damage to or loss of any well; and/ or
- c) Any other subsurface damage or loss; and/ or
- d) Any property damage or loss or personal injury or death arising out of or in connection with a blowout, fire explosion and loss of well control regardless of cause.

**39.0 STATUTORY VARIATION/ NEWLY ENACTED LAW:**

- 39.1** All duties, taxes except otherwise specified in the Contract as applicable on the closing date of bid submission as per relevant acts and rules shall be in CONTRACTOR's account. Variation in case of custom duty on CIF value declared by the bidder shall be to COMPANY account.
- 39.2** In the event of introduction of any new legislation or any amendment or enforcement of any Act or Law, rules or regulations of Government of India or State Government(s) or Public Body, which becomes effective after the date of submission of Price Bid or revised price bid, if any, for this CONTRACT and which results in increased/decreased cost of the works under the CONTRACT through increased/decreased liability of taxes and/or duties, required to be paid by the CONTRACTOR, (other than personnel and Corporate taxes), the Parties shall agree to a revision in pricing to reflect such change subject to the production of documentary proof to the satisfaction of the COMPANY/CONTRACTOR as applicable to the extent which directly is attributable to such introduction of new

legislation or change or amendment as mentioned above and adjudication by the competent authority (applicable when disputed by COMPANY) & the courts wherever levy of such taxes/duties are disputed by COMPANY/CONTRACTOR.

- 39.3** Any increase in net amount of the duties and taxes (i.e. the amount of taxes/duties payable minus eligible credit of taxes/duties paid on input services/inputs) after the contractual completion/mobilization date during the extended period will be to the CONTRACTOR's account, where delay in completion /mobilization period is attributable to the CONTRACTOR. However, any decrease in net amount of the duties and taxes (i.e. the amount of taxes/duties payable minus eligible credit of taxes/duties paid on input services/inputs) after the contractual completion/mobilization date will be to COMPANY's account.
- 39.4** The Contract Price and other prices given in the Schedule of Prices are based on the applicable tariff as indicated by the CONTRACTOR in the Schedule of Prices. In case this information subsequently proves to be wrong, incorrect or misleading, COMPANY will have no liability to reimburse/pay to the CONTRACTOR the excess duties, taxes, fees, if any finally levied/imposed by the concerned authorities. However, in such an event, COMPANY will have the right to recover the difference in case the rate of duty/tax finally assessed is on the lower side.
- 39.5** Notwithstanding the provision contained in Clause-39.1 to 39.4 above, the COMPANY shall not bear any liability in respect of:
- i. Personal taxes on the personnel deployed by CONTRACTOR, his sub-CONTRACTOR/sub-sub-CONTRACTORS and Agents etc.
  - ii. Corporate taxes and Fringe benefit tax in respect of CONTRACTOR and all of their sub-CONTRACTORS, agents etc.
  - iii. Other taxes & duties including Customs Duty and GST in addition to new taxes etc. in respect of sub-CONTRACTORS, vendors, agents etc. of the CONTRACTOR.
  - iv. Any liability on the CONTRACTOR, which was accrued under the old law or contract, which the CONTRACTOR is obligated to pay either to the COMPANY or to the Government Authority.
- 39.6** In order to ascertain the net impact of the amendment/ revisions/enactment of various provisions of taxes/duties, the CONTRACTOR is liable to provide following disclosure to COMPANY:
- i. Details of each of the input services used in relation to providing service to COMPANY including estimated monthly value of input service and GST tax amount.
  - ii. Details of Inputs (material/consumable) used/required for providing service to COMPANY including estimated monthly value of input and GST paid/payable on purchase of inputs.
- 39.7** The above provisions would be applicable only in case of variation in rate of taxes and duties on supply of services to OIL and not applicable on taxes and duties on input (goods and services) towards such services.
- 39.8** Any claim or reduction on account of change in law shall be accompanied with

undertaking that the provisions of anti- profiteering clause under GST Act have been complied with.

**40.0 SEVERABILITY:**

Should any provision of this agreement be found to be invalid, illegal or otherwise not enforceable by any court of law, such finding shall not affect the remaining provisions hereto and they shall remain binding on the parties hereto.

**41.0 COMMISSION OF MISCONDUCT/SUBMISSION OF FRAUDULENT DOCUMENT BY THE BIDDER/CONTRACTOR AND BANNING THEREOF:**

The information and documents furnished by the bidder/CONTRACTOR in respect of the tender/contract are accepted by COMPANY to be true and genuine. However, if it comes to the notice of the COMPANY anytime either during the pendency of the tender or after award of the contract or after completion the contract that a Bidder/CONTRACTOR furnished fraudulent document/false information in relation to the subject tender/contract or committed any misconduct, appropriate action shall be taken against the Bidder/CONTRACTOR for debarment/banning of the bidder/CONTRACTOR from participating in any future tender of the COMPANY in terms of the COMPANY's Banning Policy, 2017 besides making the CONTRACTOR liable for other penal action including termination of ongoing contract(s) at his/her risk and peril. In such event, the Performance Security in respect of ongoing contract(s) shall be forfeited by the COMPANY.

**42.0 SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES:****42.1 Arbitration (Applicable for Suppliers/CONTRACTORs other than PSU and MSME):**

1) Except as otherwise provided elsewhere in the contract, if any dispute, difference, question or disagreement arises between the parties hereto or their respective representatives or assignees, in connection with construction, meaning, operation, effect, interpretation of the contract or breach thereof which parties are unable to settle mutually, the same shall be referred to Arbitration as provided hereunder:

2) A party wishing to commence arbitration proceeding shall invoke Arbitration Clause by giving 30 days notice to the other party. The notice invoking arbitration shall specify all the points of dispute with details of the amount claimed to be referred to arbitration at the time of invocation of arbitration and not thereafter. If the claim is in foreign currency, the claimant shall indicate its value in Indian Rupee for the purpose of constitution of the arbitral tribunal.

3) It is agreed and undertaken by the Parties that irrespective of country of origin of the CONTRACTOR, the arbitration proceedings shall be governed by the Arbitration and Conciliation Act, 1996 and under no circumstances, the proceedings shall be construed as International Arbitration.

4) The number of arbitrators and the appointing authority will be as under:

Claim amount (excluding claim for interest and counter claim, if any)	Number of Arbitrator	Appointing Authority
Upto Rs.25.00 Lakh	Not applicable	Not applicable
Above Rs.25.00 Lakh Upto Rs.25 Crore	Sole Arbitrator	OIL
Above Rs. 25 Crore	3 Arbitrators	One Arbitrator by each party and the 3 <sup>rd</sup> Arbitrator, who shall be the presiding Arbitrator, by the two Arbitrators.

5) The parties agree that they shall appoint only those persons as arbitrators who accept the conditions of the arbitration clause. No person shall be appointed as Arbitrator or Presiding Arbitrator who does not accept the conditions of the arbitration clause.

6) If any of the Arbitrators so appointed dies, resigns, becomes incapacitated or withdraws for any reason from the proceedings, it shall be lawful for the concerned party/arbitrators to appoint another person in his place in the same manner as aforesaid. Such person shall proceed with the reference from the stage where his predecessor had left if both parties consent for the same; otherwise, he shall proceed de novo.

7) Parties agree and undertake that neither shall be entitled for any pre-reference or pendente-lite interest on its claims. Parties agree that any claim for such interest made by any party shall be void.

8) The arbitral tribunal shall complete the proceedings, make and publish the award within time stipulated in the Arbitration and Conciliation Act, 1996(as amended)

9) If after commencement of the arbitration proceedings, the parties agree to settle the dispute mutually or refer the dispute to conciliation, the arbitrators shall put the proceedings in abeyance until such period as requested by the parties. Where the proceedings are put in abeyance or terminated on account of mutual settlement of dispute by the parties, the fees payable to the arbitrators shall be determined as under:

- (i) 20% of the fees if the claimant has not submitted statement of claim.
- (ii) 40% of the fees if the pleadings are complete
- (iii) 60% of the fees if the hearing has commenced.
- (iv) 80% of the fees if the hearing is concluded but the award is yet to be passed.

10) Each party shall be responsible to make arrangements for the travel and stay etc. of the arbitrator appointed by it. Claimant shall also be responsible for making arrangements for travel/stay arrangements of the Presiding Arbitrator and the expenses incurred shall be shared equally by the parties.

In case of sole arbitrator, both parties shall equally share all expenditures that may be required to be incurred.

11) The fees and other administrative/secretarial expenses of the arbitrator(s) shall not exceed the model fee as stipulated in Schedule of the Act and such expenses shall be equally borne by the parties.

12) The Place/Seat of Arbitration shall be Guwahati or the place where the contract is executed. The venue of the arbitration shall be decided by the Arbitrator(s) in discussion with the parties. The cost of arbitration sittings shall be equally borne by the parties.

13) The Arbitrator(s) shall give reasoned and speaking award and it shall be final and binding on the parties.

14) Subject to aforesaid, provisions of the Arbitration and Conciliation Act, 1996 and any statutory modifications or re-enactment thereof shall apply to the arbitration proceedings under this clause.

#### **42.2 Arbitration (applicable in case of Contract awarded on Public Sector Enterprise):**

- a) In the event of any dispute or difference relating to the interpretation and application of the provisions of commercial contract (s) between Central Public Sector Enterprises (CPSEs) and also between CPSEs and Government Departments/Organizations (excluding disputes -concerning Railways, Income Tax, Customs & Excise Departments), such dispute or difference shall be taken up by either party for resolution through AMRCD as mentioned in OPE OM No. 4(1)/2013-DPE(GM)/FTS-1835 dated 22-05-2018.
- b) A party wishing to commence arbitration proceeding shall invoke Arbitration Clause and refer the dispute(s) to AMRCD with a copy to the other party. The notice invoking arbitration shall specify all the points of dispute with details of the amount claimed to be referred to arbitration at the time of invocation of arbitration and not thereafter
- c) Upon such reference, the dispute shall be decided by the Competent Authority appointed under the AMRCD, whose decision shall bind the parties finally and conclusively. The parties in the dispute will share equally the cost of the arbitration as intimated by the Arbitrator.

#### **42.3 Arbitration (Applicable to Micro, Small and Medium Enterprise)**

In the event of any dispute or difference relating to, arising from or connected with the Contract, efforts shall be made to resolve the dispute(s) amicably by mutual consultation and in case such dispute(s) cannot be resolved through mutual consultation, then same shall be resolved through the procedure as prescribed in Section-18 of the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006.

**42.4 Resolution of disputes through conciliation by OEC**

(Not Applicable in cases where value of dispute is less than Rs. 25 Lakhs and more than 2 Crore)

If any dispute, difference, question or disagreement arises between the parties hereto or their respective representatives or assignees, in connection with construction, meaning, operation, effect, interpretation of the contract or breach thereof which parties are unable to settle mutually, Company at its discretion, on its own or on the request of the CONTRACTOR, may refer the dispute to Outside Expert Committee ("OEC") to be constituted by Corporate Business Committee (CBC), OIL as provided hereunder:

- a) The party desirous of resorting to conciliation shall send a notice of 30 (thirty) days to the other party of its intention of referring the dispute for resolution through OEC. The notice invoking conciliation shall specify all the points of disputes with details of the amount claimed to be referred to OEC and the party concerned shall not raise any new issue thereafter.
- b) OIL shall nominate three outside experts, one each from Financial/commercial, Technical and Legal fields from the Panel of Outside Experts maintained by OIL who shall together be referred to as OEC (Outside Experts Committee).
- c) Parties shall not claim any interest on claims/counterclaims from the date of notice invoking conciliation till execution of settlement agreement, if so arrived at. In case, parties are unable to reach a settlement, no interest shall be claimed by either party for the period from the date of notice invoking conciliation till the date of OEC recommendations in any further proceeding.
- d) The Proceedings of the OEC shall be broadly governed by Part III of the Arbitration and Conciliation Act, 1996 including any modifications thereof. Notwithstanding above, the proceedings shall be summary in nature and Parties agree to rely only upon documentary evidence in support of their claims and not to bring any oral evidence in the OEC proceedings.
- e) OEC shall hear both the parties and recommend possible terms of settlement between the parties. The recommendations of OEC shall be non-binding and the parties may decide to accept or not to accept the same. Parties shall be at liberty to accept the OEC recommendation with any modification they may deem fit.
- f) Where recommendations are acceptable to both the parties, a settlement agreement will be drawn up in terms of the OEC recommendations or with such modifications as may be agreed upon by the parties. The settlement agreement shall be signed by both the parties and authenticated by all the OEC members either in person or through circulation. This settlement agreement shall have the same legal status and effect as that of an arbitration award on agreed terms on the substance of the dispute rendered by an arbitral tribunal under Section 30 of the Arbitration and Conciliation Act, 1996.
- g) OIL will share all other guidelines regarding reconciliation through OEC with the CONTRACTOR when it resorts to settlement through OEC. Both parties agree to adhere to these guidelines.

- h) All the expenditure incurred in the OEC proceedings shall be shared by the parties in equal proportion. The parties shall maintain account of expenditure and present to the other for the purpose of sharing on conclusion of the OEC proceedings.
- i) The OEC proceedings must be completed within a period of 3(three) months from the date of constitution of the OEC with a provision of extension of one months, subject to mutual agreement. The Place of OEC shall be either at New Delhi or Guwahati.
- j) If the parties are not able to resolve the dispute through OEC or do not opt for conciliation through OEC, the party may invoke arbitration clause as provided in the contract.
- k) The parties shall be represented by their in-house employees/executives. No party shall bring any advocate or outside consultant/advisor/agent. Ex-officers of OIL who have handled the matter in any capacity directly or indirectly shall not be allowed to attend and present the case before OEC on behalf of Contractor. However, ex- employees of parties may represent their respective organizations.
- l) Solicitation or any attempt to bring influence of any kind on either OEC Members or OIL is completely prohibited in conciliation proceedings and OIL reserves the absolute right to close the conciliation proceedings at its sole discretion if it apprehends any kind of such attempt made by the Contractor or its representatives.

#### **42.5 Exclusions**

Parties agree that following matters shall not be referred to conciliation or arbitration:

- i) Any claim, difference or dispute relating to, connected with or arising out of OIL's decision to initiate any proceedings for suspension or debarment or banning, or decision to suspend or to ban or to debar business dealings with the bidder/CONTRACTOR and/or with any other person involved or connected or dealing with bid/contract/bidder/CONTRACTOR.
- ii) Any claim, difference or dispute relating to, connected with or arising out of OIL's decision under the provisions of Integrity Pact executed between OIL and the Bidder/CONTRACTOR.
- iii) Any claim, difference or dispute relating to, connected with or arising out of OIL's decision to comply with any order or directive of any statutory or government authority.
- iv) Any claim which is less than Rs. 25 Lakh.

#### **43.0 COMPLETION OF CONTRACT:**

Unless otherwise terminated under the provisions of any other relevant Clause or extended through written communication, this Contract shall be deemed to have been completed at the expiry of the Period specified in the contract or period of defect liability, as provided for under the Contract, whichever is later.

**44.0 TERMINATION:**

**44.1 Termination on expiry of the contract:** This Agreement shall be deemed to have been automatically terminated on the expiry of the contract period unless OIL has exercised its option to extend this contract in accordance with the provisions, if any, of this contract.

**44.2 Termination of contract for death:** If the CONTRACTOR is an individual or a proprietary concern and the individual or the proprietor dies or if the CONTRACTOR is a partnership concern and one of the partners dies then unless, the COMPANY is satisfied that the legal heir of the individual or the proprietary concern or the surviving partners are capable of carrying out and completing Contract, the COMPANY is entitled to cancel the Contract for the uncompleted part without being in any way liable for any compensation payment to the estate of the deceased CONTRACTOR and/or to the surviving partners of the CONTRACTOR's firm on account of the cancellation of Contract. The decision of the COMPANY in such assessment shall be final & binding on the parties. In the event of such cancellation, the COMPANY shall not hold the estate of the deceased CONTRACTOR and/or the surviving partners of CONTRACTOR's firm liable for any damages for non-completion of the Contract.

**44.3 Termination on account of Force Majeure:** Unless the contract provides otherwise, either party shall have the right to terminate this Contract on account of Force Majeure as set forth in Article-31.0 [above](#).

**44.4 Termination on account of insolvency:** In the event that the CONTRACTOR or its collaborator or its guarantor at any time during the term of the Contract, becomes insolvent or makes a voluntary assignment of its assets for the benefit of creditors or is adjudged bankrupt or under the process of insolvency or liquidation, then the COMPANY shall, by a notice in writing have the right to terminate the Contract and all the CONTRACTOR's rights and privileges hereunder, shall stand terminated forthwith.

However, COMPANY shall be at liberty to give the Receiver or Liquidator or Insolvency Professional Manager, as appointed by the Competent Court/Tribunal, the option of carrying out the Contract subject to its technical & financial competence and his providing a guarantee for due and faithful performance of the Contract.

**44.5 Termination for Unsatisfactory Performance:** If the COMPANY considers that, the performance of the CONTRACTOR is unsatisfactory, or not as per the provision of the Contract, the COMPANY shall notify the CONTRACTOR in writing and specify in details the cause of dissatisfaction. The COMPANY shall have the option to terminate the Contract by giving 15 days notice in writing to the CONTRACTOR, if CONTRACTOR fails to comply with the requisitions contained in the said written notice issued by the COMPANY. In the event CONTRACTOR rectifies its non-performance to the satisfaction of the COMPANY, the option of termination may not be exercised by the COMPANY. If however CONTRACTOR repeats non-performance subsequently, COMPANY shall exercise the option to terminate contract by giving 07 days notice. Such CONTRACTOR shall be put on holiday as per the Banning Policy of OIL [[available at www.oil-india.in](http://www.oil-india.in)].

**44.6 Termination due to change of ownership and Assignment:** In case the CONTRACTOR's rights and /or obligations under this Contract and/or the

CONTRACTOR's rights, title and interest to the equipment/ material, are transferred or assigned without the COMPANY's written consent, the COMPANY may at its option, terminate this Contract. COMPANY shall not be however under any obligation to accord consent to the CONTRACTOR for change of ownership & assignment of the contract.

- 44.7** If at any time during the term of this Contract, breakdown of CONTRACTOR's equipment results in CONTRACTORS being unable to perform their obligations hereunder for a period of 15 successive days, COMPANY at its option, may terminate this Contract in its entirety or partially to the extent non-performance, without any further right or obligation on the part of the COMPANY, except for the payment of money then due. No notice shall be served by the COMPANY under the condition stated above.
- 44.8 Termination for delay in mobilization:** CONTRACTOR is required to mobilize complete equipment alongwith crew for commencement of services at the specified site within the maximum allowed number of days from the date of LOA/Notice for Mobilization as specified in the special conditions of contract. If the CONTRACTOR (successful bidder) fails to complete the mobilization as above, OIL shall have, without prejudice to any other clause of the CONTRACT, the right to terminate the contract.
- 44.9** Notwithstanding any provisions herein to the contrary, the Contract may be terminated at any time by the COMPANY on giving 30 (thirty) days written notice to the CONTRACTOR due to any other reason not covered under the above Article from **44.1 to 44.8** and in the event of such termination the COMPANY shall not be liable to pay any cost or damage to the CONTRACTOR except for payment of services as per the Contract upto the date of termination.
- 44.10 Consequence of Termination:** In all cases of termination herein set forth, the relative obligations of the parties to the Contract shall be limited to the period up to the date of termination. Notwithstanding the termination of this Contract, the parties shall continue to be bound by the provisions of this Contract that reasonably require some action or forbearance after such termination.

Upon termination of this Contract, CONTRACTOR shall return to COMPANY all of COMPANY's properties, which are at the time in CONTRACTOR's possession.

In the event of termination of contract, COMPANY will issue Notice of termination of the contract with date or event after which the contract will be terminated. The contract shall then stand terminated and the CONTRACTOR shall demobilize their personnel & materials.

Demobilization charges shall not be payable by COMPANY in case of Article from **44.4 to 44.7**

**45.0 TO DETERMINE THE CONTRACT:**

In such an event (i.e. termination under Article No. 44.4 to 44.9 above), the contract shall stand terminated and shall cease to be in force from the date of such notification by the COMPANY. Thereafter the CONTRACTOR shall stop forthwith any of the work then in progress, except those work which the COMPANY may, in writing, require to be done to safeguard any property or work, or installations from damages, and the COMPANY may take over the remaining

unfinished work of the CONTRACTOR and complete the same through a fresh CONTRACTOR or by other means, at the risk and cost of the CONTRACTOR, and any of its sureties if any, shall be liable to the COMPANY for any excess cost occasioned by such work having to be so taken over and completed by the COMPANY over and above the cost at the rate/cost specified in the schedule of quantities and rates/prices.

**46.0 WITHOUT DETERMINING THE CONTRACT:** In such an event (i.e. termination under Article No. 44.4 to 44.9 above), the COMPANY may take over the work of the CONTRACTOR or any part thereof and complete the same through a fresh CONTRACTOR or by other means, at the risk and cost of the CONTRACTOR. The CONTRACTOR and any of its sureties are liable to the COMPANY for any excess cost over and above the cost at the rates specified in the schedule of quantities and rates/prices, occasioned by such work having been taken over and completed by the COMPANY.

**47.0 ERRING/DEFAULTING AGENCIES:**

Erring and defaulting agencies like bidder, CONTRACTOR, supplier, vendor, service provider will be dealt as per OIL's Banning Policy dated 6th January, 2017 available in OIL's website: [www.oil-india.com](http://www.oil-india.com). Moreover, OIL reserves the right to take legal or any other action on the basis of merit of the case.

**48.0 MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS:**

CONTRACTOR shall give notices and pay all fees at their own cost required to be given or paid by any National or State Statute, Ordinance, or other Law or any regulation, or bye-law of any local or other duly constituted authority as may be in force from time to time in India, in relation to the performance of the services and by the rules & regulations of all public bodies and companies whose property or rights are affected or may be affected in any way by the services.

CONTRACTOR shall conform in all respects with the provisions of any Statute, Ordinance of Law as aforesaid and the regulations or bye-law of any local or other duly constituted authority which may be applicable to the services and with such rules and regulation, public bodies and Companies as aforesaid and shall keep COMPANY indemnified against all penalties and liability of every kind for breach of any such Statute, Ordinance or Law, regulation or bye-law.

During the tenure of the Contract, CONTRACTOR shall keep the site where the services are being performed reasonably free from all unnecessary obstruction and shall store or dispose of any equipment and surplus materials and clear away and remove from the site any wreckage, rubbish or temporary works no longer required. On the completion of the services, CONTRACTOR shall clear away and remove from the site any surplus materials; rubbish or temporary works of every kind and leave the whole of the site clean and in workmanlike condition to the satisfaction of the COMPANY.

Key personnel cannot be changed during the tenure of the Contract except due to sickness/death/resignation of the personnel or any other justified situation in which case the replaced person should have equal experience and qualification, which will be again subject to prior approval, by the COMPANY.

**Schedule of Work, Unit and Quantity**

**DESCRIPTION OF WORK/SERVICE:** Hiring the services for carrying out chemical sand consolidation in 02 (two) wells on trial basis in Assam Field within a period of 03 (three) months.

<b>Item No.</b>	<b>Description of Services</b>	<b>UOM</b>	<b>Estimated Quantity</b>
10	<b>Study, Candidate Well Selection, etc.</b> Study, Candidate Well Selection, Lab testing, Report Generation, Submission, Job Design & Execution, Post Job monitoring and Final Report submission with recommendations	AU (Activity Unit)	1
20	<b>Chemicals for Sand Consolidation Job</b> (Per Meter Perforation)	M (Meter)	16
30	<b>Manpower Cost (including all crew members)</b>	JOB (Job)	2

**Note:**

**1.** Tenure of Agreement: 03 (three) months.

**2.** Mobilisation Period: Mobilization of Chemicals & Personnel's will be 45 days from the issuance of Mobilization Notice.

**SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (SCC)**

**SECTION-I: The following Clauses of SCC shall supplement and/or amend the General Conditions of Contract (GCC). Whenever there is a conflict, the provisions herein shall prevail over those in the GCC.**

Mobilization	<p>Mobilization of Chemicals &amp; Personnel's will be 45 days from the issuance of mobilization notice from PSS Dept., OIL, Duliajan.</p> <p>(a) Contractor to provide the CVs of key personnel(s) viz. Chemist, Technician(s), including a Project Manager who will be a main contact person appointed by them for execution of the Project, highlighting his/her experience.</p> <p>(b) The Contractor personnel shall be subjected to Pre-medical examination as per the requirements of Mines Rules and OIL guidelines and should be certified fit for the job by the Medical Examiner and shall also be subjected to periodical medical examination. Records of the same (Form O and other supporting documents) needs to be provided to Company Contractor to specify the point of origin for chemical.</p> <p>(c) Contractor shall report progress of mobilization to the Company at scheduled.</p> <p>(d) Contractor shall ensure the arrival and transportation of all equipment in good condition as follows:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Hazardous goods (if applicable) must be suitably packaged, labelled and otherwise marked according to all regulations and MSDS sheet should accompany the package.</li><li>• Where appropriate, all equipment and materials must be delivered on/in suitable skids, tool racks, baskets, container, pallets, etc. for temporary storage. Equipment weights and dimensions must be marked on each package/container.</li><li>• If appropriate, materials must be securely contained within rigid wooden containers.</li><li>• Contractor to ensure appropriate packaging of materials as per the standard airfreight deliveries.</li></ul> <p>If appropriate, materials must be suitably packed with a dehumidifier suitable for storage at ambient temperatures of 45 deg C.</p>
Duration of contract	02 (Two) years
Inspection	<p>1. The Contractor shall, at its own cost, be responsible for carrying out all tests and inspections of the Goods required in accordance with the Contract, together with any other inspections or tests required by</p>

	<p>any applicable code, law, ordinance or regulation.</p> <p>2. The Contractor shall give the Company reasonable advance notice in writing of the date, place and time of any inspection or test being carried out on the Goods and the Company shall be entitled to attend. Copies of all inspection or test reports, inspection or test data and any other inspection or test information carried out by the Contractor in terms of the Contract shall be promptly forwarded by the Contractor to the Company.</p> <p>3. The Company shall be entitled to inspect and/or test the Goods at any time prior to delivery (wherever the Goods may be) and the Contractor shall give the Company all reasonable assistance (including granting, or procuring the grant of, access rights) in respect of any such inspection and/or testing. Any such inspection and/or testing by the Company shall not relieve the Contractor of any obligation under the Contract. Failure by the Company to inspect and/or test the Goods shall not relieve the Contractor of any responsibility or liability in respect of the Goods.</p> <p>4. If the results of any inspection or testing indicate that the Goods do not conform, or are unlikely to conform, to the Contract, the Contractor shall immediately take such action as is necessary to ensure conformity at no additional cost to the Company.</p> <p>5. The Company shall inspect the Goods as soon as reasonably practicable after the Goods have been delivered to the Company in accordance with this Contract. If the Goods do not meet the requirements of the Contract, the Company shall be entitled to reject the Goods and shall notify the Contractor of its rejection. In such event, the risk in, and title to, the rejected Goods shall immediately re-vest in the Contractor and the Company shall have no further liability in respect of such rejected Goods.</p> <p>“Packing: Packaging materials for the Items supplied against orders through this contract shall be of only an environmental friendly i.e., which shall be of Recyclable and Re-usable in Condition. Also usage of Plastic Papers and Bags shall be the thickness more than 50 Microns as per “Plastic Waste Management Rules, 2016” published by Government of India.”</p>
Performance Security	3% of Contract Value
Terms of Payment	<p>The payment will be made on per job basis as detailed in the contract. The job includes the following:</p> <p>1. Study, Candidate Well Selection, Lab testing, Report Generation, Submission, Job Design &amp;</p>

	<p>Execution, Post Job monitoring and Final Report submission with recommendations.</p> <p>2. Sand Consolidations in 02 nos. of wells.</p> <p>Final payment will be made only after satisfactory completion of the work. Such final payment shall be based on the work actually done allowing for deviations and any deductions and the measurement shall be checked and certified correct by the Company's Engineer before any such final payment is made.</p>
Submission of Invoice	The invoice of a particular job to be submitted by 05 <sup>th</sup> of next month.
Insurance	<p>a) Insurance of manpower.</p> <p>b) Health Insurance or ESI.</p>
De-Mobilization	<p>Date of completion of the contract with the following conditions:</p> <p>(a) Contractor shall demobilize personnel with immediate effect from the issuance of demobilization notice from PSS Dept., OIL.</p> <p>(b) Upon demobilization, the Contractor shall return all Company property that may be issued to him during the course of work. The Contractor shall subsequently demobilize as per contract demobilization terms.</p>
Association of company's Personnel	<p>i. Company may depute one or more than one representative (s)/engineer (s) to act on its behalf for overall co-ordination and operational management at location. Company's representative will be vested with the authority to order any changes in the scope of work to the extent so authorized and notified by the Company in writing. He shall liaise with the Contractor and monitor progress to ensure timely completion of the jobs. He shall also have the authority to oversee the execution of jobs by the Contractor and to ensure compliance of provisions of the contract.</p> <p>ii. Company's representatives shall have free access to all the equipment of the Contractor during maintenance as well as idle time for the purpose of observing/ inspecting the maintenance performed by the Contractor in order to judge whether, in Company's opinion, the Contractor is complying with the provisions of the contract.</p> <p>iii. Contractor must observe all safety and statutory norms applicable to the Company to prevent surface pollution and injury to personnel working in the area and provide medical facilities to injured persons if any due to accident/take corrective measures in case of pollution as per the company's man instructions.</p> <p>iv. While performing the Work for the Company, Contractor may utilize expertise, know-how and other intellectual capital (including intellectual property) and develop additional expertise, know-how and other intellectual capital (including intellectual property) which</p>

	<p>are Contractor's exclusive property and which Contractor may freely utilize in providing services for its other customers. Except where expressly and specifically indicated in writing, and in exchange for appropriate agreed payment, Contractor does not develop any intellectual property for ownership by Company, Contractor retains sole ownership of any such intellectual capital (including intellectual property) created by Contractor during the course of providing the Services.</p> <p>All the clauses in this contract are limited to execution of this contract only and do not carry any precedence whatsoever for any OIL's such or similar tenders/contracts in future.</p>
Liquidated Damage	<p><b><u>LIQUIDATED DAMAGES FOR DELAY IN MOBILIZATION/COMPLETION OF WORKS AND SERVICES:</u></b> In the event of the Contractor's default in timely mobilization/completion within the stipulated period, the Contractor shall be liable to pay liquidated damages @ 0.5% of contract value, per week or part thereof of delay subject to maximum ceiling of 7.5% of contract value.</p>
Provision of Personnel facilities	As mentioned in SCC Section II clause no. 1 (p)
Warranty and remedy of defects	As per clause no. 23 of GCC and SCC Section II clause no. 6.
Miscellaneous Provisions: Key personnel	<p>Contractor to provide the CVs of key personnel(s) viz. Chemist, Technician(s), including a Project Manager who will be a main contact person appointed by them for execution of the Project, highlighting his/her experience.</p> <p>The Project Manager must be a minimum Engineering Graduate having experience of 05 (five) years or above in E&amp;P industry which must include an experience of execution of minimum 02(two) nos. of sand consolidation jobs. Credentials must include self-certified CV, Qualification Certificate from College/University, Experience Certificate certified by the employer organization. The primary responsibilities of Project Manager include(s):</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Main key person assigned by the contractor for execution of the project.</li> <li>2. Supervision of the job execution.</li> <li>3. Provides all formal reporting requirements to OIL</li> <li>4. Must be experienced for accomplishing jobs as per the Scope of Work.</li> </ol> <p>Shall maintain an up-to-date status of studies</p>
Subcontracting:	Contractor shall not subcontract, transfer or assign the contract, in full or any part under this contract, to any

Allowed/Not Allowed	third party. Except for the main services under this contract, Contractor may sub-contract the petty support services subject to Company's prior approval. However, Contractor shall be fully responsible for complete execution and performance of the services under the Contract
If allowed, define Petty Services	Except for the main services under this contract viz. <u>chemical sand consolidation in 02(two) wells</u>
Address details for submission of invoice	All Invoices are to be sent to the following address: CGM-PSS Oil India Limited, P.O. Duliajan-786602 Dist. Dibrugarh, Assam

**SECTION-II: GOODS AND SERVICES TAX:**

1 In view of GST Implementation from 1st July 2017, all taxes and duties including Excise Duty, CST/VAT, Service tax, Entry Tax and other indirect taxes and duties have been submerged in GST. Accordingly reference of Excise Duty, Service Tax, VAT, Sales Tax, Entry Tax or any other form of indirect tax except of GST mentioned in the bidding document shall be ignored.

Bidders are required to submit copy of the GST Registration Certificate while submitting the bids wherever GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) is applicable.

2 “GST” shall mean Goods and Services Tax charged on the supply of material(s) and services. The term “GST” shall be construed to include the Integrated Goods and Services Tax (hereinafter referred to as “IGST”) or Central Goods and Services Tax (hereinafter referred to as “CGST”) or State Goods and Services Tax (hereinafter referred to as “SGST”) or Union Territory Goods and Services Tax (hereinafter referred to as “UTGST”) depending upon the import / interstate or intrastate supplies, as the case may be. It shall also mean GST compensation Cess, if applicable.

3. Quoted price/rate(s) should be inclusive of all taxes and duties, except GST (i.e. IGST or CGST and SGST/UTGST applicable in case of interstate supply or intra state supply respectively and cess on GST if applicable) on the final service. However, GST rate (including cess) to be provided in the respective places in the Price Bid .Please note that the responsibility of payment of GST (CGST & SGST or IGST or UTGST) lies with the Supplier of Goods/Services (Service Provider) only .Supplier of Goods/Services (Service Provider) providing taxable service shall issue an Invoice/Bill, as the case may be as per rules/regulation of GST. Further, returns and details required to be filled under GST laws & rules should be timely filed by Supplier of Goods/Services (Service Provider) with requisite details.

4. Bidder should also mention the Harmonised System of Nomenclature (HSN) and Service Accounting Codes (SAC) at the designated place in SOR.

5. Where the OIL is entitled to avail the input tax credit of GST: OIL will reimburse the GST to the Supplier of Goods / Services (Service Provider) at actual against submission of Invoices as per format specified in rules/ regulation of GST to enable OIL to claim input tax credit of GST paid. In case of any variation in the executed quantities, the amount on which the GST is applicable shall be modified in same proportion. Returns and details required to be filled under GST laws & rules should be timely filed by supplier with requisite details.

The input tax credit of GST quoted shall be considered for evaluation of bids, as per evaluation criteria of tender document.

6. Where the OIL is not entitled to avail/take the full input tax credit of GST: OIL will reimburse GST to the Supplier of Goods / Services (Service Provider) at actual against submission of Invoices as per format specified in rules/ regulation of GST subject to the ceiling amount of GST as quoted by the bidder. In case of any variation in the executed quantities (If directed and/or certified by the In-Charge) the ceiling amount on which GST is applicable will be modified on pro-rata basis.

The bids will be evaluated based on total price including GST.

7. Payments to Service Provider for claiming GST amount will be made provided the above formalities are fulfilled. Further, OIL may seek copies of challan and certificate from Chartered Accountant for deposit of GST collected from OIL.

8. Contractor/Contractor shall be required to issue tax invoice in accordance with GST Act and/or Rules so that input credit can be availed by OIL. In the event that the contractor / Contractor fails to provide the invoice in the form and manner prescribed under the GST Act read with GST Invoicing Rules there under, OIL shall not be liable to make any payment on account of GST against such invoice.

9. GST shall be paid against receipt of tax invoice and proof of payment of GST to government. In case of non-receipt of tax invoice or non-payment of GST by the contractor/Contractor, OIL shall withhold the payment of GST.

10. GST payable under reverse charge mechanism for specified services or goods under GST act or rules, if any, shall not be paid to the contractor/Contractor but will be directly deposited to the government by OIL.

11. Where OIL has the obligation to discharge GST liability under reverse charge mechanism and OIL has paid or is /liable to pay GST to the Government on which interest or penalties becomes payable as per GST laws for any reason which is not attributable to OIL or ITC with respect to such payments is not available to OIL for any reason which is not attributable to OIL, then OIL shall be entitled to deduct/ setoff / recover such amounts against any amounts paid or payable by OIL to Contractor / Supplier.

12. Notwithstanding anything contained anywhere in the Agreement, in the event that the input tax credit of the GST charged by the Contractor / Contractor is denied by the tax authorities to OIL for reasons attributable to Contractor / Contractor, OIL shall be entitled to recover such amount from the Contractor / Contractor by way of adjustment from the next invoice. In addition to the amount of GST, OIL shall also be entitled to recover interest at the rate prescribed under GST Act and penalty, in case any penalty is imposed by the tax authorities on OIL.

13. TDS under GST, if applicable, shall be deducted from contractor's/Contractor's bill at applicable rate and a certificate as per rules for tax so deducted shall be provided to the contractor/Contractor.

14. The Contractor will be under obligation for charging correct rate of tax as prescribed under the respective tax laws. Further the Contractor shall avail and pass on benefits of all exemptions/concessions available under tax laws. Any error of interpretation of applicability of taxes/ duties by the contractor shall be to contractor's account.

15. It is the responsibility of the bidder to quote the correct GST rate. The classification of goods/services as per GST (Goods & Service Tax) Act should be correctly done by the contractor to ensure that input tax credit on GST (Goods & Service Tax) is not lost to the OIL on account of any error on the part of the contractor.

16. In case, the quoted information related to various taxes, duties & levies subsequently proves wrong, incorrect or misleading, OIL will have no liability to reimburse the difference in the duty/tax, if the finally assessed amount is on the higher side and OIL will have to right to recover the difference and in case the rate of duty/taxes finally assessed is on the lower side.

17. Notwithstanding anything mentioned elsewhere in the Bidding Document the aggregate liability of OIL towards Payment of Taxes & Duties shall be limited to the volume of GST declared by the bidder in its bid & nothing shall be payable extra except for the statutory variation in taxes & duties.

18. Further, it is the responsibility of the bidders to make all possible efforts to make their accounting/IT system GST compliant in order to ensure availability of Input Tax Credit (ITC) to Oil India Ltd.

19. GST liability, if any on account of supply of free samples against any tender shall be to bidder's account.
20. In case of statutory variation in GST, other than due to change in turnover, payable on the contract value during contract period, the Supplier of Goods/ Services (Service Provider) shall submit a copy of the 'Government Notification' to evidence the rate as applicable on the Bid due date and on the date of revision.
21. Beyond the contract period, in case OIL is not entitled for input tax credit of GST, then any increase in the rate of GST beyond the contractual delivery period shall be to Service provider's account whereas any decrease in the rate GST shall be passed on to the OIL.
22. Beyond the contract period, in case OIL is entitled for input tax credit of GST, then statutory variation in applicable GST on supply and on incidental services, shall be to OIL's account.
23. Claim for payment of GST/ Statutory variation, should be raised within two [02] months from the date of issue of 'Government Notification' for payment of differential (in %) GST, otherwise claim in respect of above shall not be entertained for payment of arrears.
24. The base date for the purpose of applying statutory variation shall be the Bid Opening Date.
25. The contractor will be liable to ensure to have registered with the respective tax authorities, wherever applicable and to submit self-attested copy of such registration certificate(s) and the Contractor will be responsible for procurement of material in its own registration (GSTIN) and also to issue its own Road Permit/ E-way Bill, if applicable etc.
26. In case the bidder is covered under Composition Scheme under GST laws, then bidder should quote the price inclusive of the GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST). Further, such bidder should mention "Cover under composition system" in column for GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) of price schedule.
27. OIL will prefer to deal with registered supplier of goods/services under GST. Therefore, bidders are requested to get themselves registered under GST, if not registered yet. However, in case any unregistered bidder is submitting their bid, their prices will be loaded with applicable GST while evaluation of bid. Where OIL is entitled for input credit of GST, the same will be considered for evaluation of bid as per evaluation methodology of tender document.
28. Procurement of Specific Goods: Earlier, there is no tax incidence in case of import of specified goods (i.e. the goods covered under List-34 of Customs Notification no. 12/2012-Cus dated. 17.03.2012 as amended). Customs duty is not payable as per the policy. However, under GST regime, IGST Plus GST compensation cess (if applicable) would be leviable on such imports. Bidders should quote GST as inclusive considering IGST component for the imported Materials portion while quoting their prices on destination basis. However, GST rate to be specified in the price bid format.
29. Documentation requirement for GST: The Contractor will be under the obligation for invoicing correct tax rate of tax/duties as prescribed under the GST law to OIL, and pass on the benefits, if any, after availing input tax credit.

Any invoice issued shall contain the following particulars:

- a) Name, address and GSTIN of the supplier;
- b) Serial number of the invoice;
- c) Date of issue;
- d) Name, address and GSTIN or UIN, if registered of the recipient;

Note: OIL GSTIN numbers are as follows:

Assam :18AAACO2352C1ZW

Arunachal Pradesh :12AAACO2352C1Z8

- e) Name and address of the recipient and the address of the delivery, along with the State and its code,
- f) HSN code of goods or Accounting Code of services[SAC];
- g) Description of goods or services;
- h) Quantity in case of goods and unit or Unique Quantity Code thereof;
- i) Total value of supply of goods or services or both;
- j) Taxable value of supply of goods or services or both taking into discount or abatement if any;
- k) Rate of tax (IGST,CGST, SGST/ UTGST, cess);
- l) Amount of tax charged in respect of taxable goods or services (IGST,CGST, SGST/UTGST, cess);
- m) Place of supply along with the name of State, in case of supply in the course of interstate trade or commerce;
- n) Address of the delivery where the same is different from the place of supply and
- o) Signature or digital signature of the supplier or his authorised representative.

GST invoice shall be prepared in triplicate, in case of supply of goods, in the following manner:

- i) The original copy being marked as ORIGINAL FOR RECIPIENT;
- ii) The duplicate copy being marked as DUPLICATE FOR TRANSPORTER and
- iii) The triplicate copy being marked as TRIPLICATE FOR SUPPLIER.

In case of any advance given against any supplies contract, the supplier of the goods shall issue Receipt Voucher containing the details of details of advance taken along with particulars as mentioned in clause no. (a), (b), (c), (d), (g), (k), (l), (m) & (o) above.

### 30. Anti-profiteering clause

As per Clause 171 of GST Act it is mandatory to pass on the benefit due to reduction in rate of tax or from input tax credit to the consumer by way of commensurate reduction in prices. The Supplier of Goods / Services may note the above and quote their prices accordingly.

31. In case the GST rating of Contractor on the GST portal / Govt. official website is negative / black listed, then the bids may be rejected by OIL. Further, in case rating of bidder is negative / black listed after award of work for supply of goods / services, then OIL shall not be obligated or liable to pay or reimburse GST to such Contractor and shall also be entitled to deduct / recover such GST along with all penalties / interest, if any, incurred by OIL.

### **SECTION-III: SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS**

Details of the Service	Hiring the services for carrying out chemical sand consolidation in 02(two) wells on trial basis in Assam Field within a period of 03 (three) months with a provision to enter into framework agreement.
Area Of Operation	Assets, Oil India Limited.
<b>HSE Policy</b>	<p><b><u>GENERAL HEALTH, SAFETY &amp; ENVIRONMENT (HSE) POINTS:</u></b></p> <p>1.0 It will be solely the Contractor's responsibility to fulfil all the legal formalities with respect to the Health, Safety and Environmental aspects or the entire job (namely the person employed by him, the equipment, the environment. etc.) under the jurisdiction of the district of that state where it is operating. Ensure that all sub-contractors hired by him comply with the same requirement as the contractor himself and shall be liable for ensuring compliance all HSE laws by the sub or sub-sub-contractors.</p> <p>2.0 Every person deployed by the contractor in a mine must wear safety gadgets to be provided by contractor. The Contractor shall provide proper Personnel Protective Equipment's as per the hazard identified and risk assessed for the job and conforming to statutory requirement and company PPE schedule. Safety appliances like protective footwear, Safety Helmet and Full Body harness has to be DGMS approved. Necessary supportive document shall have to be submitted as proof. If the Contractor fails to provide the safety items as mentioned above to the working personnel, the Contractor may apply the Company (OIL) for providing the same, OIL will provide the safety items,if available. But in turn, OIL will recover the actual cost of the items by deducting from Contractor's Bill. However, it will be the Contractor's sole responsibility to ensure that the persons engaged by him in the mines use the proper PPE while at work". All the safety gears mentioned above are to be provided to the working personnel before commencement of the work</p> <p>3.0 The Contractor shall prepare written Safe Operating Procedure (SOP) for the work to be carried out, including an assessment of risk, wherever possible and</p>

	<p>safe to deal with it/them. The SOP should clearly state the risk arising to men, machineries &amp; material from the mining operation / operations to be done by the contractor and how it is to be managed.</p> <p>4.0 The contractor shall provide a copy of the SOP to the person designated by the mine owner who shall be supervising the contractor's work.</p> <p>5.0 Keep up to date SOP and provide a copy of changes to a person designated by the Mine Owner/ Agent/Manager.</p> <p>6.0 Contractor has to ensure that all is carried out in accordance with Statute SOP and for the purpose he may deploy adequate qualified and competent personnel for the purpose of carrying out the job in a safe manner. For work of a specified scope/ nature, he should develop and provide to the mine owner a site specific code of practice in line</p> <p>7.0 All persons deployed by the contractor for working in a mine must undergo Mines Vocational Training, Initial Medical Examination and PME. They should be issued cards stating the name of the contractor and the work and its validity period, indicating status of MVT, IME &amp; PME.</p> <p>8.0 The contractor shall submit to DGMS returns indicating — Name of his firm, Registration number, Name and address of person heading the firm, Nature of work, type of deployment work persons, Number of work persons deployed, how many work hold VT Certificate, how many work persons undergone IME and type of medical coverage given to the work persons.</p> <p>9.0 The return shall be submitted quarterly (by 10th of April, July, October &amp; January) for contracts of more than one year. However, for contracts of less than one year, returns shall be submitted monthly.</p> <p>10.0 It will be entirely the responsibility of the Contractor/his Supervisor/representative to ensure strict adherence to all measures and statutory rules during operation in OIL's installations and safety to workers engaged by him. The crew members will not refuse to follow any instruction given by company's Installation Manager/ Safety Officer/ Engineer/ Official/ Supervisor/Junior Engineer for safe operation.</p> <p>11.0 Any compensation arising out of the job carried out by the Contractor whether related to pollution, Safety or Health will be paid by the contractor only.</p> <p>12.0 Any compensation arising due to accident of the Contractor's personnel while carrying out the job, will be payable by the contractor.</p>
--	---

	<p>13.0 The contractor shall have to report all the incident including near miss to Installation Manager/Departmental representative of the concerned department of OIL.</p> <p>14.0 The contractor has to keep a register of the persons employed by him/her. The contractor's supervisor shall take and maintain attendance of his men every day for the work punctually.</p> <p>15.0 If the company arranges any safety class/training for the working personnel at Site (company's employee, contractor worker, etc.) the contractor will not have any objection to any such training.</p> <p>16.0 The health check-up of contractor's personnel is to be done by the contractor in authorized Health Centre's as per OIL's requirement &amp; proof of such test(s) is to be submitted to OIL. The frequency of periodic medical examinations should be every five years for the employees below 45 years of age and every three years for employees of 45 years age and above.</p> <p>17.0 To arrange daily tool box meeting and regular site safety meetings and maintain records.</p> <p>18.0 Records of daily attendance, accident report etc. are to be maintained in Form B. E. J (as per Mines Rules 1955) by the contractor.</p> <p>19.0 A contractor employee must, while at work, take reasonable care for the health and safety of people who are at the employee's place of work and who may be affected by the employees act or omissions at work .</p> <p>20.0 A contractor employee must, while at work, cooperate with his or her employer or other persons so far as is necessary to enable compliance with any requirement under the act or the regulations that is imposed in the interest of health, safety and welfare of the employee or any other person.</p> <p>21.0 Contractor's arrangements for health and safety management shall be consistent with those for the mine owner.</p> <p>22.0 In case Contractor is found non-compliant of HSE laws as required company will have right for the directing the contractor to take action to comply with the requirements and for further non-compliance, the contractor will follow the prevailing element Act/Rules/Regulations.</p> <p>23.0 When there is a significant risk to health, environment or safety of a person or place arising because of a non-compliance of HSE measures, company will have the right to direct the contractor to cease work until the non-compliance is corrected.</p>
--	---

	<p>24.0 The contractor should prevent the frequent change of his contractual employees as must as practicable.</p> <p>25.0 The contractor should frame a mutually agreed bridging document between OIL &amp; the contractor will roles and responsibilities clearly defined.</p> <p>For any HSE matters not specified in the contract document, the contractor will abide the relevant and prevailing Act/Rules/regulations/pertaining to Health, Safety and Environment</p>
Notice	<p>Any notice given by one party to other, pursuant to this Contract shall be sent in writing or by e-mail to the applicable address specified below:</p> <p><b><u>Company</u></b></p> <p>a) <b><u>For contractual matters</u></b></p> <p>GM (Contracts-HoD) OIL INDIA LIMITED PO DULIAJAN - 786602 ASSAM, INDIA Phone No. 91-374-2808650 Email: <a href="mailto:contracts@oilindia.in">contracts@oilindia.in</a></p> <p>b) <b><u>For technical matters</u></b></p> <p>CGM PSS Oil India Limited, P.O. Duliajan-786602 Dist. Dibrugarh, Assam. Phone No. 91-374- 2806466 Email: <a href="mailto:dilipgoswami@oilindia.in">dilipgoswami@oilindia.in</a></p> <p>c) <b><u>Contractor</u></b></p> <p>_____</p> <p>A notice shall be effective when delivered or on the notice's effective date, whichever is later.</p>
<b>RECORDS, REPORTS INSPECTION</b> AND	<p>1. Report Submission:</p> <p>Interim Reports and a Final Report will have to be submitted including the post job evaluation. The report shall include scope of work of the study, literature survey, study results, description of all the aspects of the study, laboratory tests procedure followed &amp; results of lab studies in case any lab testing performed by the Contractor, recommendations, further studies required etc. The report shall include the necessary diagrams, pictures, figures graphs as to present the results of the study in easily understood manner. COMPANY encourages use of electronic delivery of intermediate reports and data via email, Hardisk and ftp/secure</p>

	<p>internet sites. CONTRACTOR will provide details. Hardcopy of final reports including all data measured and analyses conducted will also be requested; typically, 2 hardcopies + 2 Harddisk per individual study.</p> <p>2. Inspection And Testing:</p> <p>1. The Contractor shall, at its own cost, be responsible for carrying out all tests and inspections of the Goods required in accordance with the Contract, together with any other inspections or tests required by any applicable code, law, ordinance or regulation.</p> <p>2. The Contractor shall give the Company reasonable advance notice in writing of the date, place and time of any inspection or test being carried out on the Goods and the Company shall be entitled to attend. Copies of all inspection or test reports, inspection or test data and any other inspection or test information carried out by the Contractor in terms of the Contract shall be promptly forwarded by the Contractor to the Company.</p> <p>3. The Company shall be entitled to inspect and/or test the Goods at any time prior to delivery (wherever the Goods may be) and the Contractor shall give the Company all reasonable assistance (including granting, or procuring the grant of, access rights) in respect of any such inspection and/or testing. Any such inspection and/or testing by the Company shall not relieve the Contractor of any obligation under the Contract. Failure by the Company to inspect and/or test the Goods shall not relieve the Contractor of any responsibility or liability in respect of the Goods.</p> <p>4. If the results of any inspection or testing indicate that the Goods do not conform, or are unlikely to conform, to the Contract, the Contractor shall immediately take such action as is necessary to ensure conformity at no additional cost to the Company.</p> <p>5. The Company shall inspect the Goods as soon as reasonably practicable after the Goods have been delivered to the Company in accordance with this Contract. If the Goods do not meet the requirements of the Contract, the Company shall be entitled to reject the Goods and shall notify the Contractor of its rejection. In such event, the risk in, and title to, the rejected Goods shall immediately re-vest in the Contractor and the Company shall have no further liability in respect of such rejected Goods.</p> <p>6. "Packing: Packaging materials for the Items supplied against orders through this contract shall be of only an environmental friendly i.e., which shall be of Recyclable and Re-usable in Condition. Also usage of Plastic Papers and Bags shall be the thickness more than</p>
--	---

	50 Microns as per “Plastic Waste Management Rules, 2016” published by Government of India.” Etc. as detailed in the SCC-I & II of the tender
<b>PENALTY</b>	The "Warranty Period" shall commence on the completion of sand consolidation job and shall expire at the end of twelve months of job completion. In the case of the failure to meet the requirement in between twelve months the contractor should carry out the remedial measures or a case may arise where they may have to carry out the procedures as detailed in the contract again until its compliance.  The PBG will be released after the completion of the Warranty Period.

**SECTION-IV: SCOPE OF WORK****1. Scope of Work (SOW):**

The scope of work of the contractor must include, but not be limited to below proposals:

- (a)** Candidate well selection for Chemical Sand Consolidation.
- (b)** Study and design the Sand Consolidation job and submit the job execution plan.
- (c)** Analyze the data on well diagnostics furnished by OIL and if required additional information may be sought to define the problem.
- (d)** Contractor to conduct lab test on the sand samples retrieved from well bore and formulate the optimum job design. The job design should include the anticipated production from the well after sand consolidation job.
- (e)** The regain permeability shall be a minimum of 75% and same shall be demonstrated in lab test. A details lab result shall be submitted before finalizing the design and chemical movement.
- (f)** The treatment volume should be calculated for a minimum of 3 feet of radial penetration and for a minimum of 01(one) year treatment life for reservoir properties provided by OIL.
- (g)** The treatment chemical fluid should be **aqueous based**.
- (h)** The treatment chemical shall be compatible with borewell water or any brine system. Contractor to conduct a lab test on water as well for treatment design.
- (i)** Contractor to note that treatment shall be easily placed with; down the tubing, coil tubing, with jointed pipe and packer.
- (j)** If any diversion technique is required for placing job, Contractor shall look into such job design. Contractor to check completion information while treatment

design.

- (k) Contractor to provide relevant Case Histories of the suggested chemicals.
- (l) Contractor to provide technical details including MSDS of the suggested chemicals.
- (m) Selected chemical Contractor to do the chemical formulations, lab testing, optimized treatment design to specific well condition, supervision during execution, post job monitoring and evaluation.
- (n) Necessary infrastructure for treatment fluid preparation/ pumping will be provided by OIL.
- (o) Contractor shall provide necessary assistance/suggestions/analysis (related to production from the well), whenever sought, to OIL after completing the job in a particular well for a period of one year without any further cost implications to OIL.
- (p) **Personnel:** Contractor to provide the CVs of key personnel(s) viz. Chemist, Technician(s), including a Project Manager who will be a main contact person appointed by them for execution of the Project, highlighting his/her experience.

The Project Manager must be a minimum Engineering Graduate having experience of 05 (five) years or above in E&P industry which must include an experience of execution of minimum 02(two) nos. of sand consolidation jobs. Credentials must include self-certified CV, Qualification Certificate from College/University, Experience Certificate certified by the employer organization. The primary responsibilities of Project Manager include(s):

- Main key person assigned by the contractor for execution of the project.
- Supervision of the job execution.
- Provides all formal reporting requirements to OIL
- Must be experienced for accomplishing jobs as per the Scope of Work.
- Shall maintain an up-to-date status of studies

#### **1. Quality Assurance/ Control/ Documentation Requirements:**

- a. Contractor must submit the “Standard Operating Procedure” / “Process Flow Diagram” for the resource selection procedure
- b. Contractor must submit the valid ISO 9001:2015/API Q1 /API Q2 (as applicable) certificate for the intended scope of work. In case Contractor has no TPIA certified certification, a “Comparison Table” between the ISO 9001:2015 / API Q1/API Q2 stipulations and the Contractor’s internal system shall be submitted.
- c. Contractor must provide the “Proven Track Record” of providing the similar services for last 3 years.

- d. Contractor must submit the updated Quality manual, policy.
- e. Contractor must submit any award/ accreditations (if any) for providing the similar services.

**2. HSE Requirements:**

- (a) The Contractor shall ensure compliance to all statutory requirements specified by Directorate General of Mines Safety (DGMS).
- (b) The Contractor is responsible for ensuring compliance to the statutory requirements at their own cost. Contractor shall submit a copy of the statutory returns filed with statutory bodies to the Company.
- (c) The Contractor personnel shall abide by all the safety and other rules and regulations at wellsite.
- (d) The Contractor personnel should be Safety conscious and committed to Environment protection. Any unsafe condition / unsafe act by site workers / near misses / accidents / dangerous occurrence shall be reported by the Supervisors to In-charge either verbally or in writing.
- (e) The Contractor personnel shall be subjected to Pre-medical examination as per the requirements of Mines Rules and OIL guidelines and should be certified fit for the job by the Medical Examiner and shall also be subjected to periodical medical examination. Records of the same (Form O and other supporting documents) needs to be provided to Company for records.
- (f) The Contractor shall provide the required Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) to all their Supervisors assigned to work at well site. The PPE includes Coverall, Safety Glasses (both clear and dark), Safety Helmet, Safety Shoes, Hand gloves, winter jacket (if required) and Ear Protection.
- (g) Upon demobilization, the Contractor shall return all Company property that may be issued to him during the course of work. The Contractor shall subsequently demobilize as per contract demobilization terms.
- (h) Contractor shall follow and comply OIL's Zero Tolerances.

**3. Mobilization and De-Mobilization:**

- (a) Contractor to specify the point of origin for chemical.
- (b) Mobilization of Chemicals & Personnel's will be 45 days from the issuance of mobilization notice from PSS Dept., OIL, Dulaijan.
- (c) Contractor shall demobilize personnel with immediate effect from the issuance of demobilization notice from PSS Dept., OIL.
- (d) Contractor shall report progress of mobilization to the Company at scheduled.
- (e) Contractor shall ensure the arrival and transportation of all equipment in good condition as follows:

- Hazardous goods (if applicable) must be suitably packaged, labelled and otherwise marked according to all regulations and MSDS sheet should accompany the package.
- Where appropriate, all equipment and materials must be delivered on/in suitable skids, tool racks, baskets, container, pallets, etc. for temporary storage. Equipment weights and dimensions must be marked on each package/container.
- If appropriate, materials must be securely contained within rigid wooden containers.
- Contractor to ensure appropriate packaging of materials as per the standard airfreight deliveries.
- If appropriate, materials must be suitably packed with a dehumidifier suitable for storage at ambient temperatures of 45 deg C.

**4. Report Submission:**

Interim Reports and a Final Report will have to be submitted including the post job evaluation. The report shall include scope of work of the study, literature survey, study results, description of all the aspects of the study, laboratory tests procedure followed & results of lab studies in case any lab testing performed by the Contractor, recommendations, further studies required etc. The report shall include the necessary diagrams, pictures, figures graphs as to present the results of the study in easily understood manner. COMPANY encourages use of electronic delivery of intermediate reports and data via email, Hardisk and ftp/secure internet sites. CONTRACTOR will provide details. Hardcopy of final reports including all data measured and analyses conducted will also be requested; typically, 2 hardcopies + 2 Hardisk per individual study.

**5. Inspection And Testing:**

1. The Contractor shall, at its own cost, be responsible for carrying out all tests and inspections of the Goods required in accordance with the Contract, together with any other inspections or tests required by any applicable code, law, ordinance or regulation.
2. The Contractor shall give the Company reasonable advance notice in writing of the date, place and time of any inspection or test being carried out on the Goods and the Company shall be entitled to attend. Copies of all inspection or test reports, inspection or test data and any other inspection or test information carried out by the Contractor in terms of the Contract shall be promptly forwarded by the Contractor to the Company.
3. The Company shall be entitled to inspect and/or test the Goods at any time prior to delivery (wherever the Goods may be) and the Contractor shall give the Company all reasonable assistance (including granting, or procuring the grant of, access rights) in respect of any such inspection and/or testing. Any such inspection and/or testing by the Company shall not relieve the Contractor of any obligation under the Contract. Failure by the Company to inspect and/or test the Goods shall not relieve the Contractor of any responsibility or liability

in respect of the Goods.

4. If the results of any inspection or testing indicate that the Goods do not conform, or are unlikely to conform, to the Contract, the Contractor shall immediately take such action as is necessary to ensure conformity at no additional cost to the Company.
5. The Company shall inspect the Goods as soon as reasonably practicable after the Goods have been delivered to the Company in accordance with this Contract. If the Goods do not meet the requirements of the Contract, the Company shall be entitled to reject the Goods and shall notify the Contractor of its rejection. In such event, the risk in, and title to, the rejected Goods shall immediately re-vest in the Contractor and the Company shall have no further liability in respect of such rejected Goods.
6. "Packing: Packaging materials for the Items supplied against orders through this contract shall be of only an environmental friendly i.e., which shall be of Recyclable and Re-usable in Condition. Also usage of Plastic Papers and Bags shall be the thickness more than 50 Microns as per "Plastic Waste Management Rules, 2016" published by Government of India."

#### **6. Warranty Period:**

The "Warranty Period" shall commence on the completion of sand consolidation job and shall expire at the end of twelve months of job completion. In the case of the failure to meet the requirement in between twelve months the contractor should carry out the remedial measures or a case may arise where they may have to carry out the procedures as detailed in the contract again until its compliance.

#### **7. Confidentiality And Publicity:**

- i. For the purposes of this Contract, the term 'Confidential Information' includes such non-public information which is disclosed by either party to the other party, whether or not marked confidential, and which includes inter alia, business policies or practices, business plans, dealings, customer lists or requirements, price lists or pricing structures, technical data, employee or officers' data, product lines, designs, research and development activities and findings, ideas, concepts, know-how, financial statements and other non-generic information whether tangible or intangible, written or oral, relating to any released or unreleased concepts, ideas, projects and services, the marketing or promotion of products and any other information received from any source which would be deemed as confidential or proprietary.
- ii. All information concerning the Company's activities obtained by the Contractor as a result this Contract and all information or data otherwise furnished to the Contractor by the Company shall be considered confidential and shall not be divulged by the Contractor to any third party without the prior written consent of the Company or used by the Contractor for any purpose other than in connection with this Contract.
- iii. The Contractor hereto shall, save as otherwise provided herein, maintain in strict confidence, and not disclose or use for a purpose other than the purpose

set out herein, any Confidential Information including this Contract and the terms and conditions hereof. The foregoing covenant shall not restrict a party from disclosing Confidential Information to the extent required in connection with any legal proceeding(s) or required for filing with govt. agencies, courts, stock exchanges or other regulatory agencies under applicable laws and regulations. Whereupon such Confidential Information is to be disclosed, the Contractor shall promptly take written consent of the Company, which shall not be unreasonably withheld.

- iv. The Contractor shall restrict access to the Confidential Information only to its own employees or professional advisers who need to have such access for the purposes of performing the obligations or enforcing the rights under this Contract and who have agreed with such party to abide by the obligations of confidentiality equivalent to those contained herein with such party. The disclosing party shall remain vicariously liable for such disclosure.
- v. Unless otherwise agreed, this clause shall continue to remain in force for a period of 2 year after the expiry or termination of this Contract. Each Party agrees that it will not use the name or logo of the other party, without the prior written consent of the other party(ies) hereto.
- vi. The Contractor shall not publish or permit to be published any pictorial, written, oral or other information relating to the Contract, the Goods or the activities of the Company without the Company's prior written consent. Such consent shall be given (if at all) separately in relation to each specific application therefor and shall apply only to that application. The accuracy of any information released by the Contractor and not supplied directly by the Company is the absolute responsibility of the Contractor.
- vii. The Company undertakes to keep confidential all techniques, know-how, methods and processes which are the property of or are proprietary to the Contractor. The Company shall also treat as confidential and shall not, without the Contractor's prior written consent, divulge to any third party any other information, which is clearly marked as confidential by the Contractor.
- viii. The provisions of Clauses 1 to 6 (Confidentiality and Publicity) shall not apply to information which:
  - (a) is part of the public domain; or
  - (b) was in the possession of the relevant Party prior to the date of this Contract and which was not subject to any obligation of confidentiality owed to the other Party; or
  - (c) was received from a third party whose possession is lawful and who is under no obligation not to disclose; or
  - (d) is required to be disclosed in order to comply with the requirements of any law, rule or regulation of any governmental or regulatory body having jurisdiction over the relevant Party, or of any relevant stock exchange.
- ix. After award of the contract, the contractor will have to sign the Non-Confidentiality agreement with the Company within 15 days from the date of Letter of Award.
- x. All Data shall be the property of the Company from the date of its creation or development. No Data created or developed by the Contractor under this Contract shall become the property of the Contractor; provided that the risk

and responsibility for the loss of, or damage to, any Data shall remain with the Contractor until delivery of such Data to the Company.

### **8. Supply of Chemicals & Manpower for carrying out jobs:**

- a. The Company will provide relevant data/details of 10 nos. of wells for study. The contractor to select the best 02 candidate wells for sand consolidation job and submit a report to the Company with justification and detailed analysis and also prioritize the remaining wells in order of selection. Based on the justification the Company will finalize the wells to be taken for job. The whole process should be completed within 45 days from the date of issuance of Letter of Award (LOA) from the company.
- b. The contractor will supply all the necessary chemicals required to carry out the jobs right from the handover of the well up to its job completion. Only the equipment's required to carryout the operation will be provided by the Company. The contractor to submit the list of required equipment's for the job within 45 days from the date of receipt of LOA. All the necessary manpower required to execute the job will be under the contractor's scope.
- c. The chemicals required for carrying out the job will be paid on per meter perforation/well basis i.e. on actuals.
- d. Manpower operation day rate will be paid on actual basis but maximum to 05 days for each well.

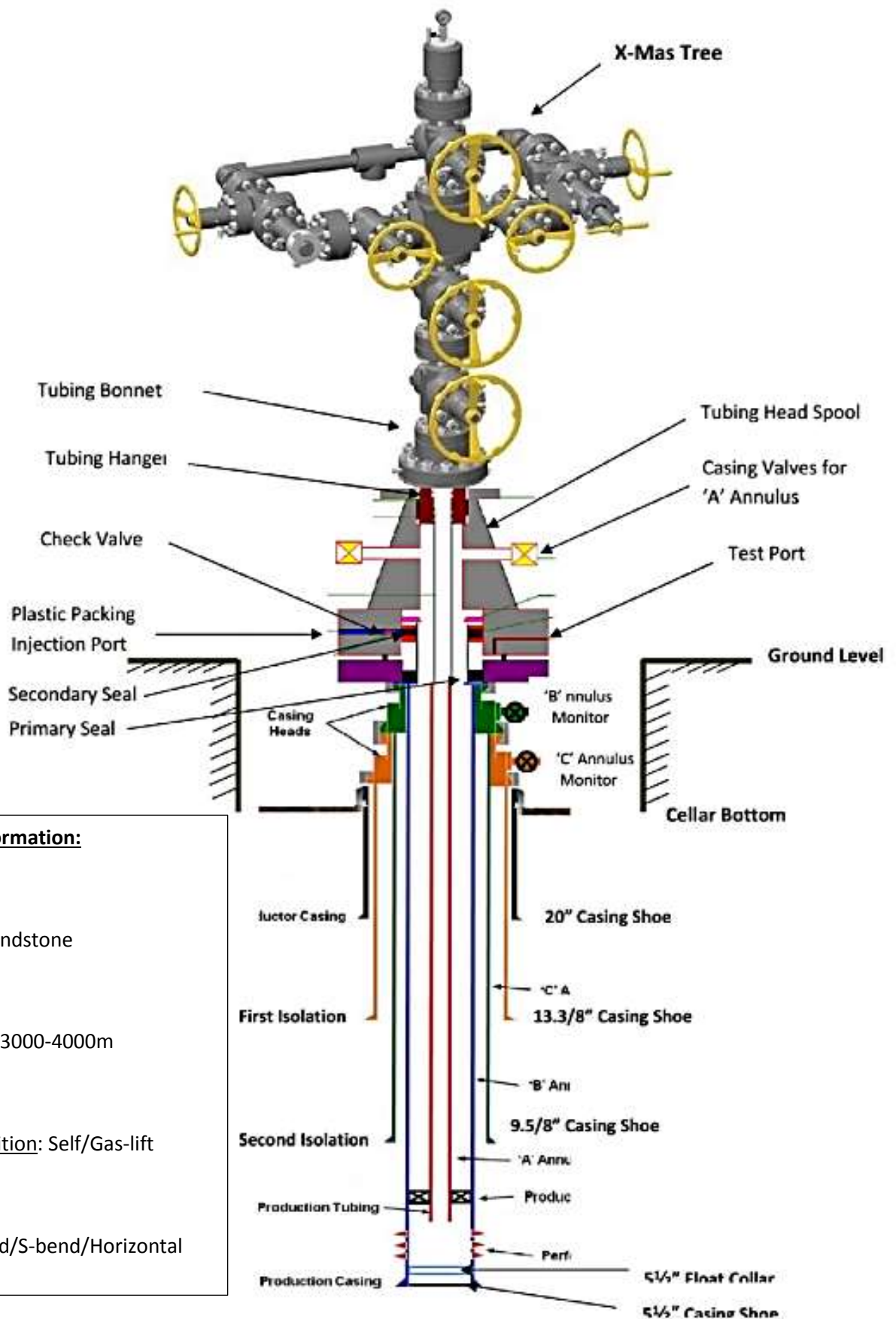
### **9. Duration of the contract:**

03 (three) months from the completion of Mobilization i.e. effective date of the start of the contract

### **10. Schedule of Rates:**

<b>Sl. No.</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>UOM</b>	<b>Estimated Quantity</b>	<b>Unit Cost (INR)</b>	<b>Total Cost (INR)</b>
1	Study, Candidate Well Selection, Lab testing, Report Generation, Submission, Job Design & Execution, Post Job monitoring and Final Report submission with recommendations.	AU	1		
2	Chemicals for Sand Consolidation Job	Per Meter Perforation	16.00		
3	Manpower Cost (including all crew members)	Job	2		
<b>Total Cost (INR) excl. GST</b>					

## TYPICAL FOUR STAGE WELL HEAD AND DOWN HOLE COMPLETION SCHEME IN OIL



**To,  
GM-CONTRACTS (HoD)  
OIL INDIA LIMITED  
DULIAJAN-786602**

**SUB: SAFETY MEASURES**

**Description of service: Hiring the services for carrying out chemical sand consolidation in 02 (two) wells on trial basis in Assam Field within a period of 03 (three) months.**

Sir,

We hereby confirm that we have fully understood the safety measures to be adopted during execution of the above contract and that the same have been explained to us by the concerned authorities. We also give the following assurances.

a) Only experienced and competent persons shall be engaged by us for carrying out work under the said contract.

b) The names of the authorized persons who would be supervising the jobs on day to day basis from our end are the following:

i) \_\_\_\_\_

ii) \_\_\_\_\_

iii) \_\_\_\_\_

The above personnel are fully familiar with the nature of jobs assigned and safety precautions required.

c) Due notice would be given for any change of personnel under item (b) above.

d) We hereby accept the responsibility for the safety of all the personnel engaged by us and for the safety of the Company's personnel and property involved during the course of our working under this contract. We would ensure that all the provisions under the Oil Mines Regulations, 1984 and other safety rules related to execution of our work would be strictly followed by our personnel. Any violation pointed out by the Company's Engineers would be rectified forthwith or the work suspended till such time the rectification is completed by us and all expenditure towards this would be on our account.

e) We confirm that all persons engaged by us would be provided with the necessary Safety Gears at our cost.

f) All losses caused due to inadequate safety measures or lack of supervision on our part would be fully compensated by us and the Company will not be responsible for any lapses on our part in this regard.

g) We shall abide by the following HSE (Health, Safety & Environmental) POINTS:

**GENERAL HEALTH, SAFETY & ENVIRONMENT (HSE) POINTS:**

1.0 It will be solely the Contractor's responsibility to fulfil all the legal formalities with respect to the Health, Safety and Environmental aspects or the entire job (namely the person employed by him, the equipment, the environment. etc.) under the jurisdiction of the district of that state where it is operating. Ensure that all sub-contractors hired by him comply with the same requirement as the contractor himself and shall be liable for ensuring compliance all HSE laws by the sub or sub-sub-contractors.

2.0 Every person deployed by the contractor in a mine must wear safety gadgets to be provided by contractor. The Contractor shall provide proper Personnel Protective Equipment's as per the hazard identified and risk assessed for the job and conforming to statutory requirement and company PPE schedule. Safety appliances like protective footwear, Safety Helmet and Full Body harness has to be DGMS approved. Necessary supportive document shall have to be submitted as proof. If the Contractor fails to provide the safety items as mentioned above to the working personnel, the Contractor may apply the Company (OIL) for providing the same, OIL will provide the safety items, if available. But in turn, OIL will recover the actual cost of the items by deducting from Contractor's Bill. However, it will be the Contractor's sole responsibility to ensure that the persons engaged by him in the mines use the proper PPE while at work". All the safety gears mentioned above are to be provided to the working personnel before commencement of the work

3.0 The Contractor shall prepare written Safe Operating Procedure (SOP) for the work to be carried out, including an assessment of risk, wherever possible and safe to deal with it/them. The SOP should clearly state the risk arising to men, machineries & material from the mining operation / operations to be done by the contractor and how it is to be managed.

4.0 The contractor shall provide a copy of the SOP to the person designated by the mine owner who shall be supervising the contractor's work.

5.0 Keep up to date SOP and provide a copy of changes to a person designated by the Mine Owner/ Agent/Manager.

6.0 Contractor has to ensure that all is carried out in accordance with Statute SOP and for the purpose he may deploy adequate qualified and competent personnel for the purpose of carrying out the job in a safe manner. For work of a specified scope/ nature, he should develop and provide to the mine owner a site specific code of practice in line

7.0 All persons deployed by the contractor for working in a mine must undergo Mines Vocational Training, Initial Medical Examination and PME. They should be issued cards stating the name of the contractor and the work and its validity period, indicating status of MVT, IME & PME.

8.0 The contractor shall submit to DGMS returns indicating — Name of his firm, Registration number, Name and address of person heading the firm, Nature of work, type of deployment work persons, Number of work persons deployed, how many work hold VT Certificate, how many work persons undergone IME and type of medical coverage given to the work persons.

9.0 The return shall be submitted quarterly (by 10th of April, July, October & January) for contracts of more than one year. However, for contracts of less than one year, returns shall be submitted monthly.

10.0 It will be entirely the responsibility of the Contractor/his Supervisor/representative to ensure strict adherence to all measures and statutory

rules during operation in OIL's installations and safety to workers engaged by him. The crew members will not refuse to follow any instruction given by company's Installation Manager/ Safety Officer/ Engineer/ Official/ Supervisor/Junior Engineer for safe operation.

11.0 Any compensation arising out of the job carried out by the Contractor whether related to pollution, Safety or Health will be paid by the contractor only.

12.0 Any compensation arising due to accident of the Contractor's personnel while carrying out the job, will be payable by the contractor.

13.0 The contractor shall have to report all the incident including near miss to Installation Manager/Departmental representative of the concerned department of OIL.

14.0 The contractor has to keep a register of the persons employed by him/her. The contractor's supervisor shall take and maintain attendance of his men every day for the work punctually.

15.0 If the company arranges any safety class/training for the working personnel at Site (company's employee, contractor worker, etc.) the contractor will not have any objection to any such training.

16.0 The health check-up of contractor's personnel is to be done by the contractor in authorized Health Centre's as per OIL's requirement & proof of such test(s) is to be submitted to OIL. The frequency of periodic medical examinations should be every five years for the employees below 45 years of age and every three years for employees of 45 years age and above.

17.0 To arrange daily tool box meeting and regular site safety meetings and maintain records.

18.0 Records of daily attendance, accident report etc. are to be maintained in Form B. E. J (as per Mines Rules 1955) by the contractor.

19.0 A contractor employee must, while at work, take reasonable care for the health and safety of people who are at the employee's place of work and who may be affected by the employees act or omissions at work .

20.0 A contractor employee must, while at work, cooperate with his or her employer or other persons so far as is necessary to enable compliance with any requirement under the act or the regulations that is imposed in the interest of health, safety and welfare of the employee or any other person.

21.0 Contractor's arrangements for health and safety management shall be consistent with those for the mine owner.

22.0 In case Contractor is found non-compliant of HSE laws as required company will have right for the directing the contractor to take action to comply with the requirements and for further non-compliance, the contractor will follow the prevailing element Act/Rules/Regulations.

23.0 When there is a significant risk to health, environment or safety of a person or place arising because of a non-compliance of HSE measures, company will have the right to direct the contractor to cease work until the non-compliance is corrected.

24.0 The contractor should prevent the frequent change of his contractual employees as must as practicable.

25.0 The contractor should frame a mutually agreed bridging document between OIL & the contractor will roles and responsibilities clearly defined.

For any HSE matters not specified in the contract document, the contractor will abide the relevant and prevailing Act/Rules/regulations/pertaining to Health, Safety and Environment

(Seal)

Yours Faithfully

Date\_\_\_\_\_

M/s\_\_\_\_\_

FOR & ON BEHALF OF CONTRACTOR

**INTEGRITY PACT**

Between

Oil India Limited (OIL) hereinafter referred to as "The Principal"

And

(Name of the bidder).....hereinafter referred to as "The Bidder/Contractor"

**Preamble:**

The Principal intends to award, under laid down organizational procedures, contract/s for **Hiring the services for carrying out chemical sand consolidation in 02 (two) wells on trial basis in Assam Field within a period of 03 (three) months.** The Principal values full compliance with all relevant laws and regulations, and the principles of economic use of resources, and of fairness and transparency in its relations with its Bidder/s and Contractor/s.

In order to achieve these goals, the Principal cooperates with the renowned international Non-Governmental Organization "Transparency International" (TI). Following TI's national and international experience, the Principal will appoint an external independent Monitor who will monitor the tender process and the execution of the contract for compliance with the principles mentioned above.

**Section: 1 - Commitments of the Principal**

**(1)** The Principal commits itself to take all measures necessary to prevent corruption and to observe the following principles:

1. No employee of the Principal, personally or through family members, will in connection with the tender for, or the execution of a contract, demand, take a promise for or accept, for him/herself or third person, any material or immaterial benefit which he/she is not legally entitled to.
2. The Principal will, during the tender process treat all Bidders with equity and reason. The Principal will in particular, before and during the tender process, provide to all Bidders the same information and will not provide to any Bidder confidential/additional information through which the Bidder could obtain an advantage in relation to the tender process or the contract execution.
3. The Principal will exclude from the process all known prejudiced persons.

**(2)** If the Principal obtains information on the conduct of any of its employees which is a criminal offence under the relevant Anti-Corruption Laws of India, or if there be a Page 2 of 6 substantive suspicion in this regard, the Principal will inform its Vigilance Office and in addition can initiate disciplinary actions.

**Section: 2 - Commitments of the Bidder/Contractor**

**(1)** The Bidder/Contractor commits itself to take all measures necessary to prevent corruption. He commits himself to observe the following principles during his participation in the tender process and during the contract execution.

1. The Bidder/Contractor will not, directly or through any other person or firm, offer, promise or give to any of the Principal's employees involved in the tender process or the execution of the contract or to any third person any material or immaterial benefit which he/she is not legally entitled to, in order to obtain in exchange any advantage of any kind whatsoever during the tender process or during the execution of the contract.

2. The Bidder/Contractor will not enter with other Bidders into any undisclosed agreement or understanding, whether formal or informal. This applies in particular to prices, specifications, certifications, Subsidiary contracts, submission or non-submission of bids or any other actions to restrict competitiveness or to introduce cartelization in the bidding process.

3. The Bidder/Contractor will not commit any offence under the relevant Anticorruption Laws of India; further the Bidder/Contractor will not use improperly, for purposes of competition or personal gain, or pass on to others, any information or document provided by the Principal as part of the business relationship, regarding plans, technical proposals and business details, including information contained or transmitted electronically.

4. The Bidder/Contractor will, when presenting his bid, disclose any and all payments he has made, is committed to or intends to make to agents, brokers or any other intermediaries in connection with the award of the contract.

**(2)** The Bidder/Contractor will not instigate third persons to commit offences outlined above or be an accessory to such offences.

**(3)** The Bidder/Contractor signing Integrity Pact shall not approach the Courts while representing the matters to IEMs and he/she will await their decision in the matter.

### **Section 3 - Disqualification from tender process and exclusion from future Contracts**

If the Bidder, before contract award has committed a transgression through a violation of Section 2 or in any other form such as to put his reliability or credibility as Bidder into question, the Principal is entitled to disqualify the Bidder from the tender process or to terminate the contract, if already signed, for such reason.

1. If the Bidder/Contractor has committed a transgression through a violation of Section 2 such as to put his reliability or credibility into question, the Principal is entitled also to exclude the Bidder/Contractor from future contract award processes. The imposition and duration of the exclusion will be determined by the severity of the transgression. The severity will be determined by the circumstances of the case, in particular the number of transgressions, the position of the transgressions within the company hierarchy of the Bidder and the amount of the damage. The exclusion will be imposed for a minimum of 6 months and maximum of 3 years.

2. The Bidder accepts and undertakes to respect and uphold the Principal's Absolute right to resort to and impose such exclusion and further accepts and undertakes not to challenge or question such exclusion on any ground, including the lack of any hearing before the decision to resort to such exclusion is taken. This undertaking is given freely and after obtaining independent legal advice.

3. If the Bidder/Contractor can prove that he has restored/recouped the Damage caused by him and has installed a suitable corruption prevention system, the Principal may revoke the exclusion prematurely.

4. A transgression is considered to have occurred if in light of available evidence no reasonable doubt is possible.

5. Integrity Pact, in respect of a particular contract, shall be operative from the date Integrity Pact is signed by both the parties till the final completion of the contract **or as mentioned in Section 9 - Pact Duration whichever is later**. Any violation of the same would entail disqualification of the bidders and exclusion from future business dealings

#### **Section 4 - Compensation for Damages**

1. If the Principal has disqualified the Bidder from the tender process prior to the award according to Section 3, the Principal is entitled to demand and recover from the Bidder liquidated damages equivalent to Earnest Money Deposit/Bid Security.

2. If the Principal has terminated the contract according to Section 3, or if the Principal is entitled to terminate the contract according to Section 3, the principal shall be entitled to demand and recover from the Contractor liquidated damages equivalent to Security Deposit/Performance Bank Guarantee.

3. The bidder agrees and undertakes to pay the said amounts without protest or demur subject only to condition that if the Bidder/Contractor can prove and establish that the exclusion of the Bidder from the tender process or the termination of the contract after the contract award has caused no damage or less damage than the amount or the liquidated damages, the Bidder/Contractor shall compensate the Principal only to the extent of the damage in the amount proved.

#### **Section 5 - Previous transgression**

1. The Bidder declares that no previous transgression occurred in the last 3 years with any other Company in any country conforming to the TI approach or with any other Public Sector Enterprise in India that could justify his exclusion from the tender process.

2. If the Bidder makes incorrect statement on this subject, he can be disqualified from the tender process or the contract, if already awarded, can be terminated for such reason.

#### **Section: 6 - Equal treatment of all Bidders/Contractor/Subcontractors**

1. The Principal will enter into Pacts on identical terms with all bidders and contractors.

2. The Bidder/Contractor undertake(s) to procure from all subcontractors a commitment in conformity with this Integrity Pact. The Bidder/Contractor shall be responsible for any violation(s) of the provisions laid down in this agreement/Pact by any of its sub-contractors/sub-vendors.

3. The Principal will disqualify from the tender process all bidders who do not sign this Pact or violate its provisions.

#### **Section: 7 - Criminal charges against violating Bidders/Contractors/Subcontractors**

If the Principal obtains knowledge of conduct of a Bidder, Contractor or Subcontractor, or of an employee or a representative or an associate of a Bidder, Contractor or Subcontractor, which constitutes corruption, or if the Principal has substantive suspicion in this regard, the Principal will inform the Vigilance Office.

#### **Section: 8 - External Independent Monitor/Monitors**

1. The Principal appoints competent and credible external independent Monitor for this Pact. The task of the Monitor is to review independently and objectively, whether and to what extent the parties comply with the obligations under this agreement.

2. The Monitor is not subject to instructions by the representatives of the parties and performs his functions neutrally and independently. He reports to the Chairperson of the Board of the Principal.

3. The Contractor accepts that the Monitor has the right to access without restriction to all Project documentation of the Principal including that provided by the Contractor. The Contractor will also grant the Monitor, upon his request and demonstration of a valid interest, unrestricted and unconditional access to his project documentation. The same is applicable to Subcontractors. The Monitor is under contractual obligation to treat the information and documents of the Bidder/Contractor/Subcontractor with confidentiality.

4. The Principal will provide to the Monitor sufficient information about all meetings among the parties related to the Project provided such meetings could have an impact on the contractual relations between the Principal and the Contractor. The parties offer to the Monitor the option to participate in such meetings.

5. As soon as the Monitor notices, or believes to notice, a violation of this agreement, he will so inform the Management of the Principal and request the Management to discontinue or heal the violation, or to take other relevant action. The monitor can in this regard submit non-binding recommendations. Beyond this, the Monitor has no right to demand from the parties that they act in a specific manner, refrain from action or tolerate action. However, the Independent External Monitor shall give an opportunity to the bidder/contractor to present its case before making its recommendations to the Principal.

6. The Monitor will submit a written report to the Chairperson of the Board of the Principal within 8 to 10 weeks from the date of reference or intimation to him by the

'Principal' and, should the occasion arise, submit proposals for correcting problematic situations.

7. If the Monitor has reported to the Chairperson of the Board a Substantiated suspicion of an offence under relevant Anti-Corruption Laws of India, and the Chairperson has not, within reasonable time, taken visible action to proceed against such offence or reported it to the Vigilance Office, the Monitor may also transmit this information directly to the Central Vigilance Commissioner, Government of India.

8. The word 'Monitor' would include both singular and plural.

**Section: 9 - Pact Duration**

This Pact begins when both parties have legally signed it. It expires for the Contractor 12 months after the last payment under the respective contract, and for all other Bidders 6 months after the contract has been awarded.

If any claim is made/lodged during this time, the same shall be binding and continue to be valid despite the lapse of this pact as specified above, unless it is discharged/determined by Chairperson of the Principal.

**Section: 10 - Other provisions**

1. This agreement is subject to Indian Law. Place of performance and jurisdiction is the Registered Office of the Principal, i.e. New Delhi. The Arbitration clause provided in the main tender document/contract shall not be applicable for any issue/dispute arising under Integrity Pact.

2. Changes and supplements as well as termination notices need to be made in writing. Side agreements have not been made.

3. If the Contractor is a partnership or a consortium, this agreement must be, signed by all partners or consortium members.

4. Should one or several provisions of this agreement turn out to be invalid, the remainder of this agreement remains valid. In this case, the parties will strive to come to an agreement to their original intentions.

.....  
**For the Principal**

.....  
**For the Bidder/Contractor**

Witness 1: .....

Witness 2: .....

Place.

Date .

**CERTIFICATE OF ANNUAL TURNOVER & NET WORTH**

TO BE ISSUED BY PRACTISING **CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS' FIRM** ON THEIR LETTER HEAD

**TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN**

This is to certify that the following financial positions extracted from the audited financial statements of M/s ..... (Name of the Bidder) for the last 03 (Three) completed accounting years upto.....**(as the case may be)** are correct.

<b>YEAR</b>	<b>TURN OVER</b> In INR	<b>NET WORTH</b> In INR

Place:

Date:

Seal:

Membership Number:

Signature

Registration No.:

UDIN:

<b>OIL INDIA LIMITED</b> <b>(A Government of India Enterprise)</b> <b>Duliajan, Assam</b>								
<b><u>DESCRIPTION OF WORK/SERVICE:</u></b> Hiring the services for carrying out chemical sand consolidation in 02 (two) wells on trial basis in Assam Field within a period of 03 (three) months.								
<b><u>PRICE BID FORMAT (CDH7834P22)</u></b>								
<b><u>NAME OF BIDDER</u></b>								
<b><u>Bidder's GST No.</u></b>								
<b><u>SAC/HSN Code</u></b>								
Item No.	Description of Services (For detailed description of Services Refer SOQ)	UOM	Estimated Quantity	Rate (Rs.) to be quoted Excluding GST	Applicable GST Rate in %	Applicable GST (CGST+SGST/IGST/ CGST+UTGST/Not applicable)	Amount (Rs.) Excluding GST	Amount (Rs.) Including GST
			<b>A</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>C</b>		<b>D = A * B</b>	<b>E = D+(D*C%)</b>
10	Study, Candidate Well Selection, etc.	AU	1				0.00	0.00
20	Chemicals for Sand Consolidation Job	M	16				0.00	0.00
30	Manpower Cost (including all crew members)	JOB	2				0.00	0.00
<b>Total (Rs)</b>							0.00	0.00
								The above cost to be entered against the "OFFER PRICE" field in the GeM portal. Bidders to refer Clause 3.0 of ITB for details.
<b>NOTE:</b>								
1. The price/rate(s) quoted by the Bidders will be inclusive of all taxes except GST (i.e. IGST or CGST and SGST/UTGST as applicable in case of interstate supply or intra state supply respectively and Cess on GST, if applicable) on the final services. However, GST rate (including cess) to be provided in the respective places in the Price Bid.								
2. The inter-se-ranking of the techno-commercially qualified bidders will be determined on overall lowest cost basis (L-1 offer) i.e. considering the Total quoted price inclusive of all liabilities and applicable GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST).								
3. OIL will prefer to deal with registered bidder under GST. Therefore, bidders are requested to get themselves registered under GST, if not registered yet. However, in case any unregistered bidder is submitting their bid, their prices will be loaded with applicable GST while evaluation of bid. Where OIL is entitled for input credit of GST, the same will be considered for evaluation of bid as per evaluation methodology of tender document.								
4. When a bidder mentions taxes as extra without specifying the rates & amount, the offer will be loaded with maximum value towards taxes received against the tender for comparison purposes. If the bidder emerges as lowest bidder after such loading, in the event of order on that bidder, taxes mentioned by OIL on the Purchase Order/Contracts will be binding on the bidder.								

5. Input Tax Credit on GST (Goods & Service Tax) for this service is NOT available to OIL & The bids will be evaluated based on total price including GST.
6. Bidder may seek benefits under Public Procurement Policy for MSEs – Order 2012 or PP-LC Policy.
7. Refer to GCC for detail of GST.
8. Refer to SOQ & SCC for Item detail Description.
9. Mobilisation Period: Mobilization of Chemicals & Personnel’s will be 45 days from the issuance of Mobilization Notice.

**BID FORM**

**To**  
**M/s Oil India Limited,**  
**P.O. Duliajan, Assam, India**

**Sub: IFB No. CDH7834P22**

*Gentlemen,*

Having examined the General and Special Conditions of Contract and the Terms of Reference including all attachments thereto, the receipt of which is hereby duly acknowledged, we the undersigned offer to perform the work/services in conformity with the said conditions of Contract and Terms of Reference for the sum quoted in the Price Bid Format or such other sums as may be ascertained in accordance with the Schedule of Prices attached herewith and made part of this Bid.

We undertake, if our Bid is accepted, to commence the work as per the terms & conditions set out in the subject tender.

If our Bid is accepted, we will submit the Performance Security Deposit as specified in the tender document for the due performance of the Contract.

We agree to abide by this Bid for a period of 120 days from the original date of Bid closing and it shall remain binding upon us and may be accepted at any time before the expiration of that period.

Until a formal Contract is prepared and executed, this Bid, together with your written acceptance thereof in your notification of award shall constitute a binding Contract between us.

We understand that you are not bound to accept the lowest or any Bid you may receive.

Dated this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 2021.

**Authorised Person's Signature:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Name:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Designation:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Seal of the Bidder:**

**STATEMENT OF NON-COMPLIANCE (IF ANY)****(Only exceptions/deviations to be rendered)**

**1.0** The Bidder shall furnish detailed statement of **exceptions/deviations**, if any, to the IFB stipulations, terms and conditions in respect of each Section of Bid Document in the following format:

<b>Section No.</b>	<b>Clause No. (Page No.)</b>	<b>Non-Compliance</b>	<b>Remarks</b>

**Signature of Bidder:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Name:** \_\_\_\_\_

**NOTE:** OIL INDIA LIMITED expects the bidders to fully accept the terms and conditions of the bid document. However, should the bidders still envisage some exceptions/deviations to the terms and conditions of the bid document, the same should be indicated as per above format and submit along with their bids. If the **“Statement of Non-Compliance”** in the above Proforma is left blank (or not submitted along with the Bid), then it would be constructed that the bidder has not taken any exception/deviation to the IFB requirements.

**PROFORMA LETTER OF AUTHORISATION FOR ATTENDING BID OPENING**

**TO  
GM-CONTRACTS (HoD)  
OIL INDIA LIMITED  
P.O. DULIAJAN-786602  
Assam, India**

Sir,

**SUB: OIL's IFB No. CDH7834P22**

I/We \_\_\_\_\_ confirm that Mr. \_\_\_\_\_ (Name and address) as authorised to represent us during bid opening on our behalf with you against IFB No. **CDH7834P22** for **Hiring the services for carrying out chemical sand consolidation in 02 (two) wells on trial basis in Assam Field within a period of 03 (three) months.**

Yours Faithfully,

**Authorised Person's Signature:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Name:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Signature of Bidder:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Name:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Date:** \_\_\_\_\_

**PROFORMA LETTER OF AUTHORITY**

**TO**  
**GM-CONTRACTS (HoD)**  
**Contracts Department**  
**P.O. DULIAJAN PIN-786602**  
**Dist. Dibrugarh, Assam**  
**India**

Dear Sir,

**SUB: OIL's IFB No. CDH7834P22**

We \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
Confirm that Mr. \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ (Name and Address) is authorised to represent us to Bid,  
negotiate and conclude the agreement on our behalf with you against IFB No.  
**CDH7834P22** for **Hiring the services for carrying out chemical sand  
consolidation in 02 (two) wells on trial basis in Assam Field within a period of  
03 (three) months** for any commercial/ Legal purpose etc.

We confirm that we shall be bound by all and whatsoever our said  
representative shall commit.

**Authorised Person's Signature:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Name:** \_\_\_\_\_

Yours faithfully,

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Name & Designation \_\_\_\_\_

For & on behalf of \_\_\_\_\_

**NOTE:** This letter of authority shall be on printed letter head of the bidder, and  
shall be signed by a person competent and having the power of attorney (Power of  
attorney shall be annexed) to bind such Bidder.

**BID SECURING DECLARATION**  
(to be submitted on Bidders's letter head)

To,  
Oil India Limited  
Contracts Department  
Duliajan, Assam - 786602

**TENDER NO. CDH7834P22**

I/We, the undersigned, declare that:

- 1.0 I/We understand that, according to your Tender conditions, bids must be supported by a 'Bid Security' in the form of a 'Bid-Securing Declaration'.
- 2.0 I/We the undersigned hereby declare that if we withdraw or modify our Bids during the period of its validity, or if we are awarded the contract and fail to sign the contract, or we fail to submit performance security before the deadline defined in the Tender document; we will be suspended for the period of two years. This suspension of two years shall be automatic without conducting any enquiry.

**Name and Signature of**  
**Authorized Signatory and Company Seal**

**[TO BE FILLED-UP/SUBMITTED BY THE VENDOR ON ITS LETTER HEAD FOR  
E-REMITTANCE]**

Name:

FULL Address:

Phone Number:

Mobile Number:

E-mail address:

Fax Number:

Bank Account Number (in which the Bidder wants remittance against invoices):

Bank Name:

Branch:

Address of the Bank:

Bank Code:

IFSC/RTGS Code of the Bank:

NEFT Code of the Bank:

PAN Number:

GST Registration Number:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature of Bidder with Official Seal

**FORM OF PERFORMANCE BANK GUARANTEE**

**(TO BE FURNISHED BY THE CONTRACTOR IN CASE OF SUBMITTING PERFORMANCE SECURITY IN THE FORM OF BANK GUARANTEE AFTER ISSUE OF LOA)**

**To  
M/s OIL INDIA LIMITED,  
CONTRACTS DEPARTMENT  
DULIAJAN, ASSAM, INDIA, PIN-786602**

WHEREAS \_\_\_\_\_ (Name and address of Contractor) (hereinafter called "Contractor") had undertaken, in pursuance of Contract No. \_\_\_\_\_ to execute \_\_\_\_\_ (Brief Description of the Work) (hereinafter called "the Contract").

AND WHEREAS it has been stipulated by you in the said Contract that the Contractor shall furnish you with a Bank Guarantee as security for compliance with Contractor's obligations in accordance with the Contract.

AND WHEREAS we have agreed to give the Contractor such a Bank Guarantee; NOW THEREFORE we hereby affirm that we are Guarantors on behalf of the Contractor, up to a total of (Amount of Guarantee in figures) \_\_\_\_\_ (in words \_\_\_\_\_), such amount being payable in the types and proportions of currencies in which the Contract price is payable, and we undertake to pay you, upon your first written demand and without cavil or argument, any sum or sums within the limits of guarantee sum as aforesaid without your needing to prove or to show grounds or reasons for your demand for the sum specified therein. We hereby waive the necessity of your demanding the said debt from the Contractor before presenting us with the demand.

We further agree that no change or addition to or other modification of the terms of the Contract or the work to be performed there under or of any of the Contract documents which may be made between you and the Contractor shall in any way cease us from any liability under this guarantee, and we hereby waive notice of such change, addition or modification.

This guarantee is valid until the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_.

The details of the Issuing Bank and Controlling Bank are as under:

A. Issuing Bank:

BANK FAX NO:

BANK EMAIL ID:

BANK TELEPHONE NO:

IFSC CODE OF THE BANK:

B. Controlling Office:

Address of the Controlling Office of the BG issuing Bank:

**Contd.... P/2**

Name of the Contact Person at the Controlling Office with Mobile No. and e-mail address:

SIGNATURE AND SEAL OF THE GUARANTORS \_\_\_\_\_

Designation \_\_\_\_\_

Name of Bank \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Witness \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Place: \_\_\_\_\_

**Note:**

The Bank Guarantee issuing bank branch shall ensure the following:

- a. The Bank Guarantee issued by the Bank must be routed through SFMS platform as per following details:

- (i) MT 760 / MT 760 COV for issuance of Bank Guarantee
- (ii) MT 760 / MT 767 COV for amendment of Bank Guarantee

The above message / intimation shall be sent through SFMS (indicating the Contract No.) by the BG issuing Bank branch to HDFC Bank, Duliajan Branch, IFS Code – HDFC0002118; SWIFT Code - HDFCINBBAL. Branch Address: HDFC Bank Limited, Duliajan Branch, Utopia Complex, BOC Gate, Jayanagar, Duliajan, Dibrugarh, PIN – 786602.

- b. Bank Guarantee issued by a Scheduled Bank in India at the request of some other Non-Scheduled Bank of India shall not be acceptable.

**AGREEMENT FORM**

This Agreement is made on \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ between Oil India Limited, a Government of India Enterprise, incorporated under the Companies Act 1956, having its registered office at Duliajan in the State of Assam, hereinafter called the "Company" which expression unless repugnant to the context shall include executors, administrators and assignees on the one part, and M/s. \_\_\_\_\_ (Name and address of Contractor) hereinafter called the "Contractor" which expression unless repugnant to the context shall include executors, administrators and assignees on the other part,

WHEREAS the Company desires that Services \_\_\_\_\_ (brief description of services) should be provided by the Contractor as detailed hereinafter or as Company may requires;

WHEREAS, Contractor engaged themselves in the business of offering such services represents that they have adequate resources and equipment, material etc. in good working order and fully trained personnel capable of efficiently undertaking the operations and is ready, willing and able to carry out the said services for the Company as per Section-II attached herewith for this purpose and

WHEREAS, Company had issued a firm Letter of Award No. \_\_\_\_\_ dated \_\_\_\_\_ based on Offer No. \_\_\_\_\_ dated \_\_\_\_\_ submitted by the Contractor against Company's IFB No. \_\_\_\_\_ and the Contractor accepted the same vide Letter No. \_\_\_\_\_ dated \_\_\_\_\_.

WHEREAS, the Contractor has furnished to Company the performance security in the form of DD/BC/BG for Rs. \_\_\_\_\_ (being 3% of Annualized Contract value) with validity of 90 (Ninety) days beyond the contract period.

All these aforesaid documents shall be deemed to form and be read and construed as part of this agreement/contract. However, should there be any dispute arising out of interpretation of this contract in regard to the terms and conditions with those mentioned in Company's tender document and subsequent letters including the Letter of Intent and Contractor's offer and their subsequent letters, the terms and conditions attached hereto shall prevail. Changes, additions or deletions to the terms of the contract shall be authorized solely by an amendment to the contract executed in the same manner as this contract.

NOW WHEREAS, in consideration of the mutual covenants and agreements hereinafter contained, it is hereby agreed as follows –

1. In this Agreement words and expressions shall have the same meanings as are respectively assigned to them in the Conditions of Contract referred to.
2. In addition to documents herein above, the following Sections and Annexures attached herewith shall be deemed to form and be read and construed as part of this agreement viz.:

**E-TENDER NO. CDH7834P22**

- (a) PART-I indicating the General Conditions of this Contract;
- (b) PART-II indicating the Schedule of work, unit, quantities & rates;
- (c) PART-III indicating the Special Conditions of Contract;
- (d) PART-V indicating the Safety Measures.

3. In consideration of the payments to be made by the Company to the Contractor as hereinafter mentioned, the Contractor hereby covenants with the Company to provide the Services and to remedy defects therein in conformity in all respect with the provisions of this Contract.

4. The Company hereby covenants to pay the Contractor in consideration of the provision of the Services and the remedying of defects therein, the Contract Price or such other sum as may become payable under the provisions of this Contract at the times and in the manner prescribed by this Contract.

IN WITNESS thereof, each party has executed this contract at Duliajan, Assam as of the date shown above.

Signed, Sealed and Delivered,

For and on behalf of  
Company (Oil India Limited)

for and on behalf of Contractor  
(M/s. \_\_\_\_\_)

Name:

Name:

Status:

Status:

In presence of

In presence of

1.

1.

2.

2.

**Format of undertaking by Bidders towards submission of authentic information/documents (To be typed on the letter head of the bidder)**

Ref. No \_\_\_\_\_

Date \_\_\_\_\_

**Sub: Undertaking of authenticity of information/documents submitted**

**Ref: Your Tender No. CDH7834P22**

**To,  
The GM-Contracts (HoD)  
Contracts Department,  
OIL, Duliajan**

**Sir,**

With reference to our quotation against your above-referred tender, we hereby undertake that no fraudulent information/documents have been submitted by us.

We take full responsibility for the submission of authentic information/documents against the above cited bid.

We also agree that, during any stage of the tender/contract agreement, in case any of the information/documents submitted by us are found to be false/forged/fraudulent, OIL has right to reject our bid at any stage including forfeiture of our PBG and/or cancel the award of contract and/or carry out any other penal action on us, as deemed fit.

Yours faithfully,

For (type name of the firm here)

Signature of Authorized Signatory

Name :

Designation :

Phone No.

Place :

Date :

(Affix Seal of the Organization here, if applicable)

**(TO BE EXECUTED BY THE AUTHORIZED SIGNATORY OF THE BIDDER ON THE  
OFFICIAL LETTER HEAD OF THE BIDDER)**

**CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE TO FINANCIAL CRITERIA**

**Ref : Note 'b.' under Clause 1.1 Financial Criteria of BEC/BRC of  
Tender No. CDH7834P22**

I \_\_\_\_\_ the authorized signatory(s) of  
\_\_\_\_\_ (Company or Firm name with address) do  
hereby solemnly affirm and declare/ undertake as under:

**The balance sheet/Financial Statements for the financial year \_\_\_\_\_  
have actually not been audited as on the Original Bid Closing Date.**

Yours faithfully,

For (type name of the firm here)

Signature of Authorized Signatory

Name:

Designation:

Phone No.

Place:

Date:

(Affix Seal of the Organization here, if applicable)

Note: This certificate is to be issued only considering the time required for preparation of Financial Statements i.e. if the last date of preceding financial/accounting year falls within the preceding six months reckoned from the Original Bid Closing Date.

**COMMERCIAL CHECK LIST****Bidder's Name:** \_\_\_\_\_**TENDER NO. CDH7834P22**

This Questionnaire duly filled in should be returned along with each copy of Un-priced Bid. Clauses confirmed hereunder should not be repeated in the Bid.

<b>Sl. No.</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Bidder's Confirmation</b>
1.	Bidding structure	
2.	Bidder's name and address:	
3.	It is noted that deviations to Terms & Conditions shall lead to rejection of offer, as specified in the Tender.	
4.	Ensure and confirm that prices quoted in 'Schedule of Rates', are for complete scope of work as defined in the tender	
5.	Indicate SAC Code Indicate rate of GST applicable.	SAC Code: GST .....%
6.	EMD Details: Whether Bid Securing Declaration submitted	
7.	Confirm to Submit PBG as per Tender requirement	
8.	Confirm that the offer shall remain valid for acceptance up to 90 (Ninety) days from original Bid Due Date/Date of opening of bids.	
9.	Whether Mobilization and Completion period of contract is complied?	
10.	Whether Integrity Pact Submitted (if applicable)?	
11.	Confirm that quoted prices shall remain firm and fixed until completion of the contract, except as otherwise mentioned in the bid document.	
12.	Confirm that you have submitted all	

**E-TENDER NO. CDH7834P22**

	documents as mentioned in the Tender/Annexures	
13.	Confirm acceptance to all terms & conditions of the Tender.	
14.	Confirm that all correspondence must be in English Language only.	
15.	Indicate Name & Contact No. (Telephone/Fax/E-mail) of person signing the bid.	Name: Contact No.: Fax: Email:
16.	Confirm that all Bank charges associated with Bidder's Bank shall be borne by Bidder.	
17.	Please indicate the following: (i) PAN No. (ii) GST Regn. No.	

Bidder confirms that in case of conflicting version of various terms & conditions at different places, the confirmation furnished as above shall be considered over-riding and final and any other deviation indicated elsewhere shall be treated as redundant.

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Designation \_\_\_\_\_

Office Stamp \_\_\_\_\_

**UNDERTAKING TOWARDS SUBMISSION OF BANK GUARANTEE**

To,  
Oil India Limited  
Contracts Department  
Duliajan, Assam - 786602

We, M/s..... are submitting the Performance Security in favour of Oil India Limited, Duliajan in the form of bank guarantee bearing Reference No. ....for an amount of INR..... valid up to ..... as per terms and conditions of Tender/Contract No. ....

**BG issuing bank details:-**

Bank Branch IFS Code	
<b>Contact Details</b> E-mail Addresses	Mobile Telephone Fax
<b>Correspondence Address</b> H No/Street/City	State Country Pin Code

**Declaration:**

We have arranged to send the confirmation of issuance of the bank guarantee via SFMS portal through our bank using the details mentioned in the tender and hereby confirming the correctness of the details mentioned.

Authorized Signature: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Vendor Code: \_\_\_\_\_  
Email ID: \_\_\_\_\_  
Mobile No: \_\_\_\_\_

Encl: Original bank guarantee

**LIST OF ITEMS (Equipment, Tools, Accessories, Spares & consumable) TO BE IMPORTED IN CONNECTION WITH EXECUTION OF THE CONTRACT SHOWING CIF VALUE**

Srl#	Item Description	Qty/ Unit	Rate	Total	Freight & Insurance	CIF Value	Port & other charge	Landed Cost	Is it re- exportable? YES or NO	Year of Mfg.	HSN
A	B	C	D	E = C x	F	G = F + E	H	I = G+H	J	K	L

- (1) The items which are not of consumable in nature and required to be re-exported outside India after completion of the Contract should be indicated as "YES" in column "J".
- (2) The items, which are of consumable in nature should be indicated as "NO" in column "J".
- (3) For estimation of applicable customs duty, the bidders are required to indicate customs tariff code (i.e. HSN Code) of each item in column "L".

Authorized Person's Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Seal of the Bidder:

**PROFORMA OF BANK GUARANTEE TOWARDS PURCHASE PREFERENCE-  
LOCAL CONTENT (Not applicable)**

Ref. No. \_\_\_\_\_ Bank Guarantee No. \_\_\_\_\_ dated \_\_\_\_\_

To  
Oil India Limited

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

India Dear Sirs,

1. In consideration of \_\_\_\_\_ (hereinafter referred to as OIL, which expression shall, unless repugnant to the context or meaning thereof, include all its successors, administrators, executors and assignees) having entered into a Contract No. \_\_\_\_\_ dated \_\_\_\_\_ (hereinafter called 'the CONTRACT' which expression shall include all the amendments thereto) with M/s \_\_\_\_\_ having its registered/head office at \_\_\_\_\_ (hereinafter referred to as the 'CONTRACTOR') which expression shall, unless repugnant to the context or meaning thereof include all its successors, administrators, executors and assignees) and OIL having agreed that the CONTRACTOR shall furnish to OIL a Bank guarantee for India Rupees \_\_\_\_\_ for the faithful fulfilment of conditions pertaining to Local Content in accordance with the value mentioned in the certificate of Local Content submitted by the contractor for claiming purchase preference under the Purchase Preference Policy (linked with Local Content).
2. We (name of the bank) \_\_\_\_\_ registered under the laws of \_\_\_\_\_ having head/registered office at \_\_\_\_\_ (hereinafter referred to as "the Bank", which expression shall, unless repugnant to the context or meaning thereof, include all its successors, administrators, executors and permitted assignees) do hereby guarantee and undertake to pay to OIL immediately on first demand in writing any/all money to the extent of Indian Rs. (in figures) \_\_\_\_\_ (Indian Rupees (in words) \_\_\_\_\_) without any demur, reservation, contest or protest and/or without any reference to the CONTRACTOR. Any such demand made by OIL on the Bank by serving a written notice shall be conclusive and binding, without any proof, on the bank as regards the amount due and payable, notwithstanding any dispute(s) pending before any Court, Tribunal, Arbitrator or any other authority and/or any other matter or thin whatsoever, as liability under these presents being absolute and unequivocal. We agree that the guarantee herein contained shall be irrevocable and shall continue to be enforceable until it is discharged by OIL in writing. This guarantee shall not be determined, discharged or affected by the liquidation, winding up, dissolution or insolvency of the CONTRACTOR and shall remain valid, binding and operating against the bank.

**E-TENDER NO. CDH7834P22**

3. The Bank also agrees that OIL at its option shall be entitled to enforce this Guarantee against the Bank as a principal debtor, in the first instance, without proceeding against the CONTRACTOR and notwithstanding any security or other guarantee that OIL may have in relation to the CONTRACTOR's liabilities.
4. The Bank further agrees the OIL shall have the fullest liberty without our consent and without affecting in any manner our obligations hereunder to vary any of the terms and conditions of the said CONTRACT or to extend time of performance by the said CONTRACTOR(s) from time to time or to postpone for any time or from time to time exercise of any of the powers vested in OIL against the said CONTRACTOR(s) and to forbear or enforce any of the terms and conditions relating to the said agreement and we shall not be relieved from our liability by reason of any such variation, or extension being granted to the said CONTRACTOR(s) or for any forbearance, act or omission on the part of OIL or any indulgence by OIL to the said CONTRACTOR(s) or any such matter or thing whatsoever which under the law relating to sureties would, but for this provision, have effect of so relieving us.
5. The Bank further agrees that the Guarantee herein contained shall remain in full force during the period that is taken for the performance of the CONTRACT and all dues of OIL under or by virtue of this CONTRACT have been fully paid and its claim satisfied or discharged or till OIL discharges this guarantee in writing, whichever is earlier.
6. This Guarantee shall not be discharged by any change in our constitution, in the constitution of OIL or that of the CONTRACTOR.
7. The Bank confirms that this guarantee has been issued with observance of appropriate laws of the country of issue.
8. The Bank also agrees that this guarantee shall be governed and construed in accordance with Indian Laws and subject to the exclusive jurisdiction of Indian Courts of the place from where the purchase CONTRACT has been placed.
9. Notwithstanding anything contained herein above, our liability under this Guarantee is limited to Indian Rs. (in figures) \_\_\_\_\_ (Indian Rupees (in words) \_\_\_\_\_) and our guarantee shall remain in force until (indicate the date of expiry of bank guarantee).

Any claim under this Guarantee must be received by us before the expiry of this Bank Guarantee. If no such claim has been received by us by the said date, the rights of OIL under this Guarantee will cease. However, if such a claim has been received by us within the said date, all the rights of OIL under this Guarantee shall be valid and shall not cease until we have satisfied that claim.

In witness whereof, the Bank through its authorized officer has set its hand and stamp on this \_\_\_\_\_ date of \_\_\_\_20\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_

**E-TENDER NO. CDH7834P22**

WITNESS NO. 1

\_\_\_\_\_

(Signature)

Full name and official address

(in legible letters)

Stamp with Bank

\_\_\_\_\_

(Signature)

Full name, designation and address

(in legible letters)

WITNESS NO. 2

Attorney as power of Attorney no. \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature)

Full name and official address (in legible letters)

Stamp

**PROFORMA FOR UNDERTAKING FROM THIRD PARTY INSPECTION AGENCY**  
**(to be submitted on official letter head) (not applicable)**

**TO**  
**M/s OIL INDIA LIMITED**  
**P.O. DULIAJAN-786602**  
**Assam, India**

Sir,

**SUB: OIL's IFB No. CDH7834P22**

M/s \_\_\_\_\_ having registered office at \_\_\_\_\_ intend to participate in the above referred tender of OIL INDIA LIMITED.

The tender conditions stipulates that the bidder shall submit documents pertaining to Bid Evaluation Criteria (BEC), duly verified and certified by designated independent Third Party Inspection Agency.

In this regard this is to certify that copies of documents pertaining to Bid Evaluation Criteria (BEC) submitted to us by the bidder have been verified and certified by us with originals and found to be genuine and authentic. We have signed and stamped on the copies of all the verified and certified documents having \_\_\_\_ nos. pages.

Note: In the event of any requirement, OIL reserves the right to ask the inspection agencies to verify the documents with source, if required at no extra cost to OIL.

Thanking you,

**Authorised Person's Signature:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Name:** \_\_\_\_\_

**FORMAT OF AGREEMENT BETWEEN BIDDER AND THEIR 100% SUBSIDIARY COMPANY (As the case may be)**

(INDIAN BIDDERS ARE REQUIRED TO EXECUTE ON STAMP PAPER OF  
REQUISITE VALUE AND NOTORISED)

This agreement made this \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_ month \_\_\_\_ year by and between M/s. \_\_\_\_\_ (Fill in the Bidder's full name, constitution and registered office address) hereinafter referred to as bidder on the first part and M/s. \_\_\_\_\_ (Fill in full name, constitution and registered office address of Parent Company/Subsidiary Company, as the case may be) hereinafter referred to as "Parent Company/Subsidiary Company (Delete whichever not applicable)" of the other part:

WHEREAS

M/s. Oil India Limited (hereinafter referred to as OIL) has invited offers vide their tender No. \_\_\_\_\_ for \_\_\_\_\_ and M/s \_\_\_\_\_ (Bidder) intends to bid against the said tender and desires to have technical support of M/s. \_\_\_\_\_ [Parent Company/ Subsidiary Company-(Delete whichever not applicable)] and whereas Parent Company/Subsidiary Company (Delete whichever not applicable) represents that they have gone through and understood the requirements of subject tender and are capable and committed to provide the services as required by the bidder for successful execution of the contract, if awarded to the bidder.

Now, it is hereby agreed to by and between the parties as follows:

1. M/s. \_\_\_\_\_ (Bidder) will submit an offer to OIL for the full scope of work as envisaged in the tender document as a main bidder and liaise with OIL directly for any clarifications etc. in this context.
2. M/s. \_\_\_\_\_ (Parent Company/Subsidiary Company (Delete whichever not applicable)) undertakes to provide technical support and expertise, expert manpower and procurement assistance and project management to support the bidder to discharge its obligations as per the Scope of work of the tender / Contract for which offer has been made by the Parent Company/Subsidiary Company (Delete whichever not applicable) and accepted by the bidder.
3. This agreement will remain valid till validity of bidder's offer to OIL including extension if any and till satisfactory performance of the contract in the event the contract is awarded by OIL to the bidder.
4. It is further agreed that for the performance of work during contract period bidder and Parent Company/Subsidiary Company (Delete whichever not applicable) shall be jointly and severally responsible to OIL for satisfactory execution of the contract.
5. However, the bidder shall have the overall responsibility of satisfactory execution of the contract awarded by OIL.

**E-TENDER NO. CDH7834P22**

In witness whereof the parties hereto have executed this agreement on the date mentioned above.

For and on behalf of  
(Bidder)

For and on behalf of  
(Parent Company/Subsidiary  
Company (Delete whichever not  
applicable)

M/s.  
Witness:  
1)  
2)

M/s.  
Witness:  
1)  
2)

**PARENT COMPANY/ SUBSIDIARY COMPANY GUARANTEE**  
**(Delete whichever not applicable)**

(INDIAN BIDDERS ARE REQUIRED TO EXECUTE ON STAMP PAPER OF  
REQUISITE VALUE AND NOTORISED)

**DEED OF GUARANTEE**

THIS DEED OF GUARANTEE executed at ..... this ..... day of ..... by M/s ..... (mention complete name) a company duly organized and existing under the laws of ..... (insert jurisdiction/country), having its Registered Office at ..... hereinafter called "the Guarantor" which expression shall, unless excluded by or repugnant to the subject or context thereof, be deemed to include its successors and permitted assigns.

WHEREAS,

M/s Oil India Limited, a company duly registered under the Companies Act 1956, having its Registered Office at Duliajan in the State of Assam, India, hereinafter called "OIL" which expression shall unless excluded by or repugnant to the context thereof, be deemed to include its successor and assigns, invited tender number ..... for ..... on ..... M/s ..... (mention complete name), a company duly organized and existing under the laws of ..... (insert jurisdiction/country), having its Registered Office at ..... (give complete address) hereinafter called "the Company" which expression shall, unless excluded by or repugnant to the subject or context thereof, be deemed to include its successor and permitted assigns, have, in response to the above mentioned tender invited by OIL, submitted their bid number ..... to OIL with one of the condition that the Company shall arrange a guarantee from its parent company guaranteeing due and satisfactory performance of the work covered under the said tender including any change therein as may be deemed appropriate by OIL at any stage.

The Guarantor represents that they have gone through and understood the requirement of the above said tender and are capable of and committed to provide technical and such other supports as may be required by the Company for successful execution of the same.

The Company and the Guarantor have entered into an agreement dated ..... as per which the Guarantor shall be providing technical and such other supports as may be necessary for performance of the work relating to the said tender.

Accordingly, at the request of the Company and in consideration of and as a requirement for OIL to enter into agreement(s) with the Company, the Guarantor hereby agrees to give this guarantee and undertakes as follows:

1. The Guarantor (Parent Company / **100% Subsidiary Company (Delete whichever not applicable)**) unconditionally agrees that in case of non-performance by the Company of any of its obligations in any respect, the Guarantor shall, immediately on receipt of notice of demand by OIL, take up the job without any demur or objection, in continuation and without loss of time and without any cost to OIL and duly perform the obligations of the Company to the satisfaction of OIL.
2. The Guarantor agrees that the Guarantee herein contained shall remain valid and enforceable till the satisfactory execution and completion of the

**E-TENDER NO. CDH7834P22**

work (including discharge of the warranty obligations) awarded to the Company.

3. The Guarantor shall be jointly with the Company as also severally responsible for satisfactory performance of the contract entered between the Company and OIL.
4. The liability of the Guarantor, under the Guarantee, is limited to the 50% of the annualized contract price entered between the Company and OIL. This will, however, be in addition to the forfeiture of the Performance Guarantee furnished by the Company.
5. The Guarantor represents that this Guarantee has been issued after due observance of the appropriate laws in force in India. The Guarantor hereby undertakes that the Guarantor shall obtain and maintain in full force and effect all the governmental and other approvals and consents that are necessary and do all other acts and things necessary or desirable in connection therewith or for the due performance of the Guarantor's obligations hereunder.
6. The Guarantor also agrees that this Guarantee shall be governed and construed in accordance with the laws in force in India and subject to the exclusive jurisdiction of the courts of ....., India.
7. The Guarantor hereby declares and represents that this Guarantee has been given without any undue influence or coercion, and that the Guarantor has fully understood the implications of the same.
8. The Guarantor represents and confirms that the Guarantor has the legal capacity, power and authority to issue this Guarantee and that giving of this Guarantee and the performance and observations of the obligations hereunder do not contravene any existing laws.

For & on behalf of (Parent Company/Subsidiary Company (Delete whichever not applicable))

Witness:

1. Signature \_\_\_\_\_  
Full Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_

M/s \_\_\_\_\_  
Signature \_\_\_\_\_  
Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Designation \_\_\_\_\_

Common seal of the  
Company \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

2. Signature \_\_\_\_\_  
Full Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_

**PARENT/ULTIMATE PARENT/HOLDING COMPANY'S CORPORATE  
GUARANTEE TOWARDS FINANCIAL STANDING  
(Delete whichever not applicable)**

(TO BE EXECUTED ON COMPANY'S LETTER HEAD)

**DEED OF GUARANTEE**

THIS DEED OF GUARANTEE executed at ..... this ..... day of ..... by M/s ..... (mention complete name) a company duly organized and existing under the laws of ..... (insert jurisdiction/country), having its Registered Office at ..... hereinafter called "the Guarantor" which expression shall, unless excluded by or repugnant to the subject or context thereof, be deemed to include its successors and permitted assigns.

WHEREAS

M/s. Oil India Limited (hereinafter referred to as OIL) has invited offers vide their Tender No. \_\_\_\_\_ for \_\_\_\_\_ and M/s \_\_\_\_\_ (Bidder) intends to bid against the said tender and desires to have Financial support of M/s \_\_\_\_\_ [Parent/Ultimate Parent/Holding Company(Delete whichever not applicable)] and whereas Parent/Ultimate Parent/Holding Company(Delete whichever not applicable) represents that they have gone through and understood the requirements of subject tender and are capable and committed to provide the Financial support as required by the bidder for qualifying and successful execution of the contract, if awarded to the bidder.

Now, it is hereby agreed by the Guarantor to give this Guarantee and undertakes as follows:

1. The Guarantor confirms that the Bidder is a 100% subsidiary of the Guarantor.
2. The Guarantor agrees and confirms to provide the Audited Annual Reports of any of the preceding 03(three) financial/accounting years reckoned from the original bid closing date.
3. The Guarantor have an annual financial turnover of minimum **INR .....**(or equivalent **USD .....**) during any of the preceding 03(three) financial/accounting years reckoned from the original bid closing date.
4. **Net worth** of the Guarantor is positive for preceding financial/ accounting year.
5. The Guarantor undertakes to provide financial support to the Bidder for executing the project/job, in case the same is awarded to the Bidder.

The Guarantor represents that:

- (a) This Guarantee herein contained shall remain valid and enforceable till the satisfactory execution and completion of the work (including discharge of the warranty obligations) awarded to the Bidder.
- (b) The liability of the Guarantor, under the Guarantee, is limited to the 50% of the annualized contract price entered between the Bidder and OIL. This will, however, be in addition to the forfeiture of the Performance Guarantee furnished by the Bidder.
- (c) This Guarantee has been issued after due observance of the appropriate laws in force in India.
- (d) This Guarantee shall be governed and construed in accordance with the laws in force in India and subject to the exclusive jurisdiction of the courts of New Delhi, India.

**E-TENDER NO. CDH7834P22**

- (e) This Guarantee has been given without any undue influence or coercion, and that the Guarantor has fully understood the implications of the same.
- (f) The Guarantor has the legal capacity, power and authority to issue this Guarantee and that giving of this Guarantee and the performance and observations of the obligations hereunder do not contravene any existing laws.

For and on behalf of  
(Bidder)

For and on behalf of  
(Parent/Ultimate Parent/Holding  
Company)(Delete whichever not  
applicable)

Witness:

1.

2.

Witness:

1.

2.

**FORMAT OF AGREEMENT BETWEEN BIDDER, THEIR SISTER SUBSIDIARY/CO-SUBSIDIARY COMPANY AND THE ULTIMATE PARENT/HOLDING COMPANY OF BOTH THE BIDDER AND THE SISTER SUBSIDIARY/CO-SUBSIDIARY** (Strike out whichever is not applicable between Ultimate Parent and Holding Company. Similarly strike out whichever is not applicable between Sister Subsidiary and Co-subsidiary Company)

(IN CASE OF INDIAN BIDDER TO BE EXECUTED ON STAMP PAPER OF REQUISITE VALUE AND NOTORISED)

This agreement made this \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_ month \_\_\_\_ year by and between M/s. \_\_\_\_\_ (Fill in Bidder's full name, constitution and registered office address) \_\_\_\_\_ hereinafter referred to as "Bidder" of the first part and M/s. \_\_\_\_\_ (Fill in full name, constitution and registered office address of Sister Subsidiary/Co-subsidiary Company of the Bidder) herein after referred to as "Sister Subsidiary/ Co-subsidiary" of the second part and M/s. \_\_\_\_\_ (Fill in the full name, constitution and registered office address of the Ultimate Parent/Holding Company's of both the subsidiaries) hereinafter referred to as "Ultimate Parent/ Holding Company" of the third part.

**WHEREAS**

M/s. Oil India Limited (hereinafter referred to as OIL) has invited offers vide their tender No. \_\_\_\_\_ for \_\_\_\_\_ and M/s. \_\_\_\_\_ (Bidder) intends to bid against the said tender and desires to have a technical support of M/s. \_\_\_\_\_ (Sister Subsidiary/Co-subsidiary Company) and Sister Subsidiary/Co-subsidiary Company represents that they have gone through and understood the requirements of subject tender and are capable and committed to provide the services as required by the bidder for successful execution of the contract, if awarded to the bidder.

Now, it is hereby agreed to by and between all the three parties as follows:

1. M/s. \_\_\_\_\_ (Bidder) will submit an offer to OIL for the full scope of work as envisaged in the tender document.
2. M/s. \_\_\_\_\_ (Sister Subsidiary/Co-subsidiary Company) undertakes to provide technical support and expertise and expert manpower, material, if any, to support the bidder to discharge its obligations as per the Scope of work of the tender / Contract for which offer has been made by the bidder.
3. This agreement will remain valid till validity of bidder's offer to OIL including extension if any and also till satisfactory performance of the contract in the event the bid is accepted and contract is awarded by OIL to the bidder.
4. Sister Subsidiary/ Co-subsidiary Company unconditionally agrees that in case of award of contract to the Bidder, if the Bidder is unable to execute the contract, they shall, immediately on receipt of notice by OIL, take up the job without any demur or objection, in continuation without loss of time and without any extra cost to OIL and duly perform the obligations of the Bidder/Contractor to the satisfaction of OIL.
5. The Ultimate Parent/Holding Company also confirms and undertakes that the commitment made by the Sister Subsidiary/ Co-subsidiary company in providing the technical support and technical expertise and expert manpower to support the bidder for execution of the contract are honoured.

**E-TENDER NO. CDH7834P22**

6. The Ultimate Parent/Holding Company also takes full responsibility in getting the contract executed through the Sister subsidiary/ Co-sub subsidiary company in case the Bidder/Contractor is unable to execute the contract.
7. In witness whereof the parties hereto have executed this agreement on the date mentioned above.

For and on behalf of  
(Bidder)

M/s.  
Witness

1)  
2)

For and on behalf of  
(Sister Subsidiary/ Co-  
subsidiary)

M/s.  
Witness

1)  
2)

For and on behalf of  
(Ultimate Parent /  
Holding Company)

M/s.  
Witness

1)  
2)

**Note:** In case of contracts involving - (a) manufacture/supply (b) installation and commissioning (c) servicing and maintenance of any equipment, as the bidding company can draw on the experience of their multiple subsidiary sister/Co-sub subsidiary company (ies) specializing in each sphere of activity, i.e. (a) manufacture/supply (b) installation and commissioning (c) servicing and maintenance, therefore, in that case, the above format shall be signed by all the sister/Co-sub subsidiary company(ies) and necessary modifications may be made in the above format to include all sister subsidiaries.

**FORM OF PERFORMANCE BANK GUARANTEE FOR ULTIMATE  
PARENT/SUPPORTING COMPANY**

**To**  
**M/s OIL INDIA LIMITED (OIL)**  
**CONTRACTS DEPARTMENT**  
**DULIAJAN, ASSAM, INDIA, PIN-786602**

WHEREAS \_\_\_\_\_ (Name and address of Contractor) (hereinafter called "Contractor", which expression shall, unless repugnant to the context or meaning thereof include all its successors, administrators, executors and assignees) had undertaken, in pursuance of Contract No. \_\_\_\_\_ to execute ----- (Brief Description of the Work) (hereinafter called "the Contract").

Further, M/s \_\_\_\_\_ (Name of the ultimate parent) having its registered/head office at \_\_\_\_\_ is the **"Ultimate Parent"** of **"Supporting Company"** M/s..... (Name of the supporting company with address)/M/s..... (Name of the Contractor with address, in case experience is taken from the ultimate parent) (hereinafter referred to as the 'SUPPORTING COMPANY'/ "ULTIMATE PARENT", which expression shall, unless repugnant to the context or meaning thereof include all its successors, administrators, executors and assignees). Based on the experience/technical strength of the **"Supporting Company"/ "Ultimate Parent"** (whichever is applicable), the CONTRACTOR has qualified for award of contract and has agreed to provide complete technical and other support to the CONTRACTOR for successful completion of the contract as mentioned above, entered between OIL and the CONTRACTOR and OIL having agreed that the **"ULTIMATE PARENT/SUPPORTING COMPANY"**, shall furnish to OIL a performance guarantee for Indian Rupees/US\$ ..... towards providing complete technical and other support to the CONTRACTOR for successful completion of the contract as mentioned above,

AND WHEREAS we have agreed to give the **"ULTIMATE PARENT/SUPPORTING COMPANY"**, such a Bank Guarantee; NOW THEREFORE we hereby affirm that we are Guarantors on behalf of the **"ULTIMATE PARENT/SUPPORTING COMPANY"**, up to a total of (Amount of Guarantee in figures) \_\_\_\_\_ (in words \_\_\_\_\_), such amount being payable in the types and proportions of currencies in which the Contract price is payable, and we undertake to pay you, upon your first written demand and without cavil or argument, any sum or sums within the limits of guarantee sum as aforesaid without your needing to prove or to show grounds or reasons for your demand for the sum specified therein. We hereby waive the necessity of your demanding the said debt from the Contractor / **ULTIMATE PARENT/SUPPORTING COMPANY** before presenting us with the demand.

We further agree that no change or addition to or other modification of the terms of the Contract or the work to be performed there under or of any of the Contract documents which may be made between you and the Contractor shall in any way cease us from any liability under this guarantee, and we hereby waive notice of such change, addition or modification.

This guarantee is valid until the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_.

The details of the Issuing Bank and Controlling Bank are as under:

- A. Issuing Bank:
  - BANK FAX NO:
  - BANK EMAIL ID:

**E-TENDER NO. CDH7834P22**

BANK TELEPHONE NO:  
IFSC CODE OF THE BANK:

**B. Controlling Office:**

Address of the Controlling Office of the BG issuing Bank:

Name of the Contact Person at the Controlling Office with Mobile No. and e-mail address:

SIGNATURE AND SEAL OF THE GUARANTORS \_\_\_\_\_  
Designation \_\_\_\_\_

Name of Bank \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_

Witness \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
Place: \_\_\_\_\_

**Note:**

The Bank Guarantee issuing bank branch must ensure the following:

- (a) The Bank Guarantee issued by the bank must be routed through SFMS platform as per the following details:
  - i) "MT 760 / MT 760 COV for issuance of bank guarantee.
  - ii) "MT 760 / MT 767 COV for amendment of bank guarantee.

The above message/intimation indicating the Contract No.-----shall be sent through SFMS by the BG issuing bank branch to HDFC Bank, Duliajan Branch; IFS Code – HDFC0002118; SWIFT Code – HDFCINBBCAL; Branch Address: HDFC Bank Limited, Duliajan Branch, Utopia Complex, BOC Gate, Jayanagar, Duliajan, Dibrugarh, PIN – 786602.

- (b) Bank Guarantee issued by a Scheduled Bank in India at the request of some other Non-Scheduled Bank of India shall not be acceptable.
- (c) Further correspondence against BG towards Performance Security must contain the Contract Number.

**[On company's Letter Head]**

**To,**

**M/s OIL INDIA LIMITED (OIL)  
CONTRACTS DEPARTMENT  
DULIAJAN, ASSAM, INDIA, PIN-786602**

Dear Sir,

This has reference to your Tender No. .... dated ..... 20\_\_ on the subject  
.....

We.....(Name of the Company) confirm that we will engage/deploy the services including the key personnel of the Technical collaborator/Subsidiary/Parent company/Joint Venture Partner experience (strike out whichever are not applicable) on whose strength we are meeting the tender's Technical requirement as per the tender qualifying criteria throughout the duration of the contract period.

Signature  
(Name & Designation of Authorized person)

**Proforma of Bank Guarantee towards Purchase Preference – Local Content  
(not applicable)**

Ref. No. \_\_\_\_\_ Bank Guarantee No. \_\_\_\_\_

Dated \_\_\_\_\_

To,

Oil India Limited

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

India

Dear Sirs,

1. In consideration of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ (hereinafter referred to as OIL, which expression shall, unless repugnant to the context or meaning thereof, include all its successors, administrators, executors and assignees) having entered into a CONTRACT No. \_\_\_\_\_ dated \_\_\_\_\_ (hereinafter called 'the CONTRACT' which expression shall include all the amendments thereto) with M/s \_\_\_\_\_ having its registered/head office at \_\_\_\_\_ (hereinafter referred to as the 'CONTRACTOR') which expression shall, unless repugnant to the context or meaning thereof include all its successors, administrators, executors and assignees) and OIL having agreed that the CONTRACTOR shall furnish to OIL a Bank guarantee for India Rupees/US\$ \_\_\_\_\_ for the faithful fulfillment of conditions pertaining to Local Content in accordance with the value mentioned in the certificate of Local Content submitted by the contractor for claiming purchase preference under the Purchase Preference Policy (linked with Local Content).

2. We (name of the bank) \_\_\_\_\_ registered under the laws of \_\_\_\_\_ having head/registered office at \_\_\_\_\_ (hereinafter referred to as "the Bank", which expression shall, unless repugnant to the context or meaning thereof, include all its successors, administrators, executors and permitted assignees) do hereby guarantee and undertake to pay to OIL immediately on first demand in writing any/all money to the extent of Indian Rs./US\$ (in figures) \_\_\_\_\_ (Indian Rupees/US Dollars (in words) \_\_\_\_\_) without any demur, reservation, contest or protest and/or without any reference to the CONTRACTOR. Any such demand made by OIL on the Bank by serving a written notice shall be conclusive and binding, without any proof, on the bank as regards the amount due and payable, notwithstanding any dispute(s) pending before any Court, Tribunal, Arbitrator or any other authority and/or any other matter or thin whatsoever, as liability under

**E-TENDER NO. CDH7834P22**

these presents being absolute and unequivocal. We agree that the guarantee herein contained shall be irrevocable and shall continue to be enforceable until it is discharged by OIL in writing. This guarantee shall not be determined, discharged or affected by the liquidation, winding up, dissolution or insolvency of the CONTRACTOR and shall remain valid, binding and operating against the bank.

**3.** The Bank also agrees that OIL at its option shall be entitled to enforce this Guarantee against the Bank as a principal debtor, in the first instance, without proceeding against the CONTRACTOR and notwithstanding any security or other guarantee that OIL may have in relation to the CONTRACTOR's liabilities.

**4.** The Bank further agrees the OIL shall have the fullest liberty without our consent and without affecting in any manner our obligations hereunder to vary any of the terms and conditions of the said CONTRACT or to extend time of performance by the said CONTRACTOR(s) from time to time or to postpone for any time or from time to time exercise of any of the powers vested in OIL against the said CONTRACTOR(s) and to forbear or enforce any of the terms and conditions relating to the said agreement and we shall not be relieved from our liability by reason of any such variation, or extension being granted to the said CONTRACTOR(s) or for any forbearance, act or omission on the part of OIL or any indulgence by OIL to the said CONTRACTOR(s) or any such matter or thing whatsoever which under the law relating to sureties would, but for this provision, have effect of so relieving us.

**5.** The Bank further agrees that the Guarantee herein contained shall remain in full force during the period that is taken for the performance of the CONTRACT and all dues of OIL under or by virtue of this CONTRACT have been fully paid and its claim satisfied or discharged or till OIL discharges this guarantee in writing, whichever is earlier.

**6.** This Guarantee shall not be discharged by any change in our constitution, in the constitution of OIL or that of the CONTRACTOR.

**7.** The Bank confirms that this guarantee has been issued with observance of appropriate laws of the country of issue.

**8.** The Bank also agrees that this guarantee shall be governed and construed in accordance with Indian Laws and subject to the exclusive jurisdiction of Indian Courts of the place from where the purchase CONTRACT has been placed.

**9.** Notwithstanding anything contained herein above, our liability under this Guarantee is limited to Indian Rs./US\$(in figures) \_\_\_\_\_ (Indian Rupees/US Dollars (in words) \_\_\_\_\_) and our guarantee shall remain in force until \_\_\_\_\_(indicate the date of expiry of bank guarantee).

Any claim under this Guarantee must be received by us before the expiry of this Bank Guarantee. If no such claim has been received by us by the said date, the rights of OIL under this Guarantee will cease. However, if such a claim has been received by us within the said date, all the rights of OIL under this Guarantee shall be valid and shall not cease until we have satisfied that claim.

**E-TENDER NO. CDH7834P22**

In witness whereof, the Bank through its authorized officer has set its hand and stamp on this \_\_\_\_\_ date of \_\_\_\_\_ 20\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_

WITNESS NO.1

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Signature)  
Full name and official address  
(in legible letters)  
Stamp

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Signature)  
Full name, designation and address  
(in legible letters)  
With Bank

WITNESS NO.2

Attorney as per power of  
Attorney No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Dated \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Signature)  
Full name and official address  
(in legible letters)  
Stamp

**TECHNICAL EVALUATION SHEET FOR BEC**  
**E-TENDER NO. CDH7834P22**

**Bidder's Name:** \_\_\_\_\_

Sl. No.	Clause No. of BEC/BRC	Description	Compliance		Bidder to indicate Relevant Page No. of their Bid to support the remarks/ compliance
			Yes	No	
1	1.0	<p>BID EVALUATION CRITERIA (BEC)</p> <p>The bid shall conform to the specifications and terms and conditions given in the Bidding Documents. Bids will be rejected in case material and services offered do not conform to the required parameters stipulated in the technical specifications. Notwithstanding the general conformity of the bid to the stipulated specifications, the following requirements will have to be particularly met by the Bidders without which the same will be considered as non-responsive and will not be considered for evaluation. All the documents related to BEC shall be submitted along with the Technical Bid.</p>			
<b>1.1 <u>TECHNICAL EVALUATION CRITERIA:</u></b>					
2		<p>The Bidder must be incorporated in India and must maintain more than 20% local content for the offered services. With regard to calculation of local content and submission of documents during bidding &amp; execution of contracts and provision of Purchase Preference Policy (Linked with Local Content), notification vide letter no. FP-20013/2/2017-FP-PNG dated 17.11.2020 of MoPNG (or as amended from time to time) shall be applicable. If such local content is not maintained during execution of contract, OIL reserves the right to invoke the Performance Securities submitted by the bidding and supporting companies. In this regard, the bidder must submit an undertaking from the authorized signatory of bid having the power of Attorney alongwith the bid stating the bidder meets the minimum LC requirement and such undertaking shall become part</p>			

**TECHNICAL EVALUATION SHEET FOR BEC**  
**E-TENDER NO. CDH7834P22**

		of the contract. Also, the bidder must mention the percentage of local content in their technical bid.			
3	1.2	<p>EXPERIENCE:</p> <p>1.2.1 The Service Provider shall have an experience of successfully executing at least 01 (one) no. of Chemical Sand Consolidation jobs in an oil/gas producing well under a single contract during the last 07 (even) years reckoned from the original bid closing date.</p> <p>1.2.2 In addition to the above, the bidder must have experience of studying the candidate wells and designing the Chemical sand consolidation job under a single contract.</p>			
4	Notes to BEC Clause 1.2 above:	<p>a. For proof of requisite Experience (refer Clause No. 1.2), the following documents/ photocopy (self-attested/attested) must be submitted along with the bid:</p> <p>i) Contract document showing details of work, and</p> <p>ii) Job Completion Certificate showing:</p> <p>(a) Gross value/quantity of job done</p> <p>(b) Nature of job done and Work order no./Contract no.</p> <p>(c) Contract period and date of completion</p> <p>or</p> <p>iii) SES (Service Entry Sheet)/Certificate of Payment (COP) issued by the company indicating the following:</p> <p>(a) Work order no./Contract no.</p> <p>(b) Gross value of jobs/quantity done</p> <p>(c) Period of Service</p> <p>(d) Nature of Service</p>			

**TECHNICAL EVALUATION SHEET FOR BEC**  
**E-TENDER NO. CDH7834P22**

		<p>d. Only Letter of Intent (LOI)/Letter of Award (LOA) or Work Order(s) are not acceptable as evidence.</p> <p>e. Mere award of contract(s) shall not be counted towards experience. Successful completion of the awarded contract(s) to the extent of volume &amp; value, as stipulated respectively under Clause Nos. 1.1 shall only be treated as acceptable experience.</p> <p>f. Following work experience will also be taken into consideration:</p> <p>(i) If the prospective bidder has executed contract in which similar work is also a component of the contract.</p> <p>(ii) In case the start date of the requisite experience is beyond the prescribed 07 (seven) years reckoned from the original bid closing date but completion is within the prescribed 07 (seven) years reckoned from the original bid closing date.</p> <p>(iii) If the prospective bidder is executing similar work which is still running and the contract value/quantity executed prior to original bid closing date is equal to or more than the minimum prescribed value in the BEC.</p> <p>Proof of work experience against Para e. (i) and (ii) above, to satisfy a) similar work b) minimum prescribed value/quantity/period c) prescribed period of 07 years, to be submitted as below:</p> <p>Bidder must submit the breakup of similar work and its quantity/period executed within the prescribed period of 07 (Seven) years reckoned from the original bid closing date. The breakup must be certified by the end user or a certificate issued by a practicing Chartered/Cost Accountant Firm (with Membership Number &amp; Firm Registration Number).</p>			
--	--	--	--	--	--

**TECHNICAL EVALUATION SHEET FOR BEC**  
**E-TENDER NO. CDH7834P22**

		<p>Proof of work experience against Para e. (iii) above, to satisfy a) similar work b) minimum prescribed quantity/period c) prescribed period of 07 years, to be submitted as below:</p> <p>A. Breakup of similar work  B. Contract document showing details of work.  C. LOA/LOI/Work order showing:</p> <p>(i) Nature of job awarded  (ii) Contract no./Work order no.  (iii) Contract period and date of completion  D. Certificate of Payment (COP)/SES (Service Entry Sheet) up to the previous month of the original bid closing date of this tender issued by the company indicating the following:</p> <p>(i) Work order no./Contract no.  (ii) Period of Work Done  (iii) Nature of Service</p> <p>g. Similar Work executed through 'sub-contracting' shall not be considered for evaluation.</p> <p>h. SIMILAR work executed by a bidder for its own organization/subsidiary cannot be considered as experience for the purpose of meeting BEC.</p> <p>i. Bids submitted for part of the work will be rejected. Bid will be rejected if not accompanied with adequate documentary proof in support of Work experience as mentioned in Para 1.0.</p>			
5	1.3	The bidder must submit the credentials of their Project Manager having experience of execution of sand consolidation jobs in E&P industry.			
6	2.0	BIDDERS QUOTING UNDER THE FOLLOWING CATEGORIES: Bids of			

**TECHNICAL EVALUATION SHEET FOR BEC**  
**E-TENDER NO. CDH7834P22**

		those bidders who themselves do not meet the experience criteria as stipulated in Clause No. 1.2 of the tender, can also quote under the categories listed below in Clause Nos. 2.1, 2.2, 2.3 provided the primary bidder is incorporated in India and maintains more than 20% local content for the offered services. With regards to calculation of local content and submission of documents during bidding & execution of contracts, provisions as per Purchase Preference Policy (linked with Local Content) (PP-LC) notified vide letter no. FP-20013/2/2017-FP-PNG dated 17.11.2020 of MoPNG (or as amended from time to time) shall be applicable.			
7	2.1	<p>BID FROM INDIAN COMPANY/INDIAN JOINT VENTURE COMPANY WITH TECHNICAL COLLABORATION/JOINT VENTURE PARTNER</p> <p>(a) The primary bidder who is incorporated in India and maintains more than 20% local content for the offered services as mentioned in Clause No. 2.0 above, shall have the experience of successfully completing at least 01 (One) no. of contract on its own independently for providing oilfield services relating to oil and gas well operations like hydro-fracturing/matrix acidization/polymer flooding/water shut-off/gravel packing during the last 07 (Seven) years to be reckoned from the original bid closing date. In support of the experience, the bidder shall submit documentary evidences as per Notes to BEC Clause 1.2 above.</p> <p>(b) Only the independent experience of the primary bidder shall be considered for the purpose of this tender. The experience of the primary bidders with other firms/JV partner/subcontracting/under supervision of either client or other professionals will not be qualified.</p> <p>(c) The Technical Collaborator/Joint Venture Partner at its own shall meet the experience criteria Clause No. 1.2 above. The experience of the Technical Collaborator/Joint Venture Partner with other firms shall not be qualified. In this regard, the documents establishing experience of the Technical Collaborator/Joint Venture Partner shall be submitted as</p>			

**TECHNICAL EVALUATION SHEET FOR BEC**  
**E-TENDER NO. CDH7834P22**

		<p>per Notes to BEC Clause 1.2 above.</p> <p>(d) Indian bidders quoting based on technical collaboration/joint venture, shall submit a duly Notarized Memorandum of Understanding (MOU)/Agreement with their technical collaborator/joint venture partner clearly indicating their roles and responsibilities under the scope of work which shall be addressed to OIL and shall remain valid and binding for the contract period under this tender and the defect liability period.</p> <p>Notes:</p> <p>(i) Any party who is extending support to the bidder by way of entering into Consortium/Joint Venture agreement or MOU with another party shall not be allowed to submit an independent bid against this tender. Under such situation both the bids shall be rejected. Further, all bids from parties with technical collaboration support from the same principal against this tender shall be rejected.</p> <p>(ii) Number of companies involved in Joint Venture Partnership/Technical Collaboration for bidding should not be more than three including the Subsidiaries, Parent Company.</p>			
8	2.2	<p>BID FROM CONSORTIUM OF COMPANIES: In case the bidder is a Consortium of Companies provided the primary bidder is incorporated in India and maintains more than 20% local content for the offered services as mentioned in clause 2.0 above, the following requirement should be satisfied by the bidder:</p> <p>(a) The leader of the consortium shall satisfy the minimum experience requirement as per Clause No. 1.2 or Clause No. 2.1 (a) above.</p> <p>(b) If the leader of the consortium meets Clause No. 2.1 (a) but does</p>			

**TECHNICAL EVALUATION SHEET FOR BEC**  
**E-TENDER NO. CDH7834P22**

		<p>not meet the requirement as per Clause No. 1.2 above, then any of the consortium members shall individually meet Clause No. 1.2.</p> <p>(c) Consortium bids shall be submitted with a Memorandum of Understanding among the consortium members duly executed by the Authorized Executives of the consortium members and notarized. This MOU must accompany the bid which should clearly define the role/scope of work of each partner/member and should clearly define the leader of consortium. Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) must also state that all the members of consortium shall be jointly and severally responsible for discharging all obligations under the contract. However, the leader of the consortium must submit an undertaking along with the technical bid towards unconditional acceptance of full responsibility for executing the 'scope of work' of this bid document. In case of award, such MOU shall be kept valid through the entire contract period, including extensions, if any. The following provisions should also be incorporated in the MOU executed by the members of the Consortium:</p> <p>(i) Only the leader of the consortium shall register in the GEM portal and submit bid on behalf of the consortium. The other members of the consortium shall ratify all the acts and decisions of the leader of consortium, which are taken in connection with and/or during the evaluation of the tender and execution of the contract.</p> <p>(ii) The performance security shall be in the name of the leader on behalf of the consortium.</p> <p>(iii) The leader of the consortium on behalf of the consortium shall coordinate with OIL during the period the bid is under evaluation as well as during the execution of works in the event contract is awarded and he shall also be responsible for resolving dispute/misunderstanding/undefined activities, if any, amongst all the consortium members.</p>			
--	--	--	--	--	--

**TECHNICAL EVALUATION SHEET FOR BEC**  
**E-TENDER NO. CDH7834P22**

	<p>(iv) Any correspondence exchanged with the leader of consortium shall be binding on all the consortium/joint venture members.</p> <p>(v) Payment shall be made by OIL only to the leader of the consortium towards fulfilment of contract obligations.</p> <p>(vi) OIL may consider direct payment to individual consortium members, provided the consortium, so formed is with sister subsidiary/co-subsidary companies having the same parent/holding company or within the same ultimate parent/holding company and is complied with the terms of the Circular No. 07/2016 dated 07th March, 2016 issued by the Central Board of Direct Taxes (CBDT). Besides, for direct payment required for their part of scope of works, the same should be clearly indicated in the bid as well as MoU along with member-wise details of price break-up.</p> <p>(vii) In case of consortium bids, the bid shall be digitally signed by the leader of consortium. The power of attorney from each member authorizing the leader for signing and submission of Bid on behalf of individual member must accompany the bid offer.</p> <p>(viii) Documents/details submitted with the bidding document pertaining to qualification must be furnished by each partner/member of consortium and should be complete in all respects clearly bringing up their experience especially in the form of work in their scope.</p> <p>(ix) Constitution of Consortium: The members of the consortium should not be more than three. If during evaluation of bid, a consortium leader proposes any alterations/changes in the constitution or replacement or inclusion or expulsion of any partner(s)/member(s) of the consortium which had originally submitted the bid, to drive some advantages/benefits based on any development(s) having come to his knowledge at any time, the bid of such a consortium shall be liable for rejection.</p>			
--	--	--	--	--

**TECHNICAL EVALUATION SHEET FOR BEC**  
**E-TENDER NO. CDH7834P22**

		<p>x) Signing of Contract: In the event of award of contract to the consortium, the contract to be signed by the members of the consortium and the liability of each one of them shall be jointly and severely.</p> <p>xi) Members of the consortium are not allowed to quote separately/independently against this tender. All the bids received in such case shall be summarily rejected. Further, all bids from parties with technical support from the same Principal shall be rejected.</p> <p>xii) Certified copies (attested by Director/Company Secretary) of Board resolutions passed by respective Board of Directors of the companies (Consortium leader and members) agreeing to entering into such consortium with each other for submission of bid for the NIT and authorizing designated executives of each company to sign in the MOU to be provided along with the technical bid.</p> <p>xiii) The MOU/Agreement should be legally valid i.e. it should be on a non-judicial stamp paper and notarized. In case of involvement of overseas bidder/consortium partner, the MOU/Agreement should be notarized/endorsed by Indian Embassy.</p> <p>Note: Bidder(s) quoting in collaboration/joint venture partnership/consortium with any firm are not allowed to quote separately/independently against this tender. The collaborator is also not allowed to quote separately /independently against this tender. All such bids including the partnership bids shall be summarily rejected against the tender.</p>			
9	2.3	<p>BID SUBMITTED ON THE BASIS OF THE TECHNICAL EXPERIENCE OF THE PARENT/SUBSIDIARY COMPANY: Offers of those bidders who themselves do not meet the experience criteria as stipulated in Clause No. 1.2 above can also be considered provided the primary bidder is</p>			

**TECHNICAL EVALUATION SHEET FOR BEC**  
**E-TENDER NO. CDH7834P22**

		<p>incorporated in India and maintains more than 20% local content for the offered services as mentioned in clause 2.0 above and is a subsidiary company of the parent company [supporting company] in which the parent company has 100% stake or parent company can also be considered on the strength of its 100% subsidiary [supporting company]. However, the parent/subsidiary company of the bidder should on its own meet the experience as stipulated in the BEC and should not rely for meeting the experience criteria on its sister subsidiary/co-subsidiary company or through any other arrangement like technical collaboration agreement. In that case as the subsidiary company is dependent upon the experience of the parent company or vice-versa with a view to ensure commitment and involvement of the parent/subsidiary company for successful execution of the contract, the participating bidder should enclose an agreement (as per format enclosed as PROFORMA-XVI between the parent and the subsidiary company or vice-versa and Parent/Subsidiary Guarantee (as per format enclosed as PROFORMA-XVII from the parent/subsidiary company to OIL for fulfilling the obligation under the Agreement, along with the Technical bid.</p>			
10	2.4	<p>BID SUBMITTED ON THE BASIS OF TECHNICAL EXPERIENCE OF SISTER SUBSIDIARY/CO-SUBSIDIARY COMPANY: Offers of those bidders who themselves do not meet the technical experience criteria as stipulated in Clause No. 1.2 above can also be considered based on the experience of their Sister Subsidiary/Co-Subsidiary company within the ultimate parent/holding company subject to meeting the conditions as stipulated below in Para (a) and (b), provided the primary bidder is incorporated in India and maintains more than 20% local content for the offered services as mentioned in clause 2.0 above.</p> <p>(a) The sister subsidiary/co-subsidiary company and the bidding company are both directly or indirectly owned 100% subsidiaries of an ultimate parent/holding company.</p>			

**TECHNICAL EVALUATION SHEET FOR BEC**  
**E-TENDER NO. CDH7834P22**

		<p>(b) The sister subsidiary/co-subsidiary company on its own meets the technical experience criteria laid down in Clause No. 1.1 above and not through any other arrangement like technical collaboration etc.</p> <p>(c) With a view to ensure commitment and involvement of the ultimate parent/holding company for successful execution of the contract, the participating bidder must submit an agreement, as per format furnished (PROFORMA-XIX), between them, their ultimate parent/holding company, along with the technical bid.</p> <p>In the situations mentioned in Clause No. 2.3 and 2.4 above, following conditions are required to be fulfilled/documents to be submitted:</p> <p>(i) Undertaking by the supporting company to provide a Performance Security (as per format and instructions enclosed at PROFORMA-XX, equivalent to 50% of the value of the Performance Security which is to be submitted by the bidding company, in case the supported bidding company is the successful bidder. In cases where foreign based supporting company does not have permanent establishment in India, the bidding company can furnish performance security for an amount which is sum of performance security amount to be submitted by the bidder and performance security amount required to be submitted by the supporting company. In such case bidding company shall furnish an undertaking that their foreign based supporting company is not having any permanent establishment in India in terms of Income Tax Act of India.</p> <p>(ii) Undertaking from the supporting company to the effect that in addition to invoking the performance security submitted by the</p>			
--	--	---	--	--	--

**TECHNICAL EVALUATION SHEET FOR BEC**  
**E-TENDER NO. CDH7834P22**

		contractor, the performance security provided by supporting company shall be invoked by OIL due to non-performance of the contractor.			
11	2.5	Bidders quoting under the categories as mentioned under Clause Nos. 2.1, 2.2 and 2.3 above should provide the respective services including key personnel throughout the duration of the contract period during execution of the contract. A declaration as per <b>PROFORMA-XXI</b> in this respect to be submitted as part of the technical bid.			
12	3.0	<p><b>MOBILISATION TIME:</b></p> <p>a. Bidders must confirm their compliance in their “technical” bid to complete the mobilization of Chemicals &amp; Personnel within 45 days from the issuance of mobilization notice from OIL, Duliajan. Offers without confirmation of stipulated mobilization time The bidder shall confirm compliance of this in their technical bid.</p> <p>b. Bidder must submit an undertaking against the compliance of the SCC clause no. 8.</p>			
13	4.0	<p><b>FINANCIAL REJECTION CRITERIA:</b></p> <p>4.1 Annual Financial Turnover of the bidder during any of preceding 03 (Three) financial/accounting years from the original bid closing date should be minimum Rs. 95,21,600.00 (Rupees Ninety Five Lakh Twenty One Thousand and Six Hundred Only).</p> <p>4.2 Net worth of the bidder must be Positive for the preceding financial/accounting year.</p> <p>Note: The Net worth to be considered against Clause 1.1.2 above, should be read in conjunction with the definition of Net worth as mentioned in Section 2 (57) of the Companies Act, 2013.</p> <p>4.3 In case of bid from Indian Company/Indian Joint Venture Company with Technical Collaboration/Joint Venture partner as per Clause No. 2.1, the primary bidder shall meet the financial criteria as mentioned in Clause Nos. 6.1 and 6.2.</p>			

**TECHNICAL EVALUATION SHEET FOR BEC**  
**E-TENDER NO. CDH7834P22**

		<p>4.4 In case of bid from Consortium of Companies as per Clause 2.2, the average annual financial turnover during the last three (3) completed accounting years as on the technical bid closing date should be as per Clause 6.1 above, for any member of the Consortium and minimum 50% of the value mentioned under Clause 6.1 above for other members. The net worth of all the consortium partners individually should be positive for the accounting year preceding the bid closing date.</p> <p>4.5 In case the bidder is a subsidiary company (should be a 100% subsidiary of the parent/ultimate parent/holding company) as per Clause 2.3 and 2.4, who does not meet financial criteria by itself and submits bid based on the financial strength of its parent/ultimate parent/holding company, then documents need to be submitted along with the technical bid in support of the following:</p> <p>i. Average Annual Turnover of last three accounting years of the parent/ultimate parent/holding company (supporting company) shall be as per Clause 6.1 above.</p> <p>ii. Net worth of the parent/ultimate parent / holding company (supporting company) should be positive for the accounting year preceding the bid closing date.</p> <p>iii. Corporate Guarantee (PROFORMA-XVIII) on parent/ultimate parent/holding company's (supporting company) letter head signed by an authorized official undertaking that they would financially support their subsidiary company for executing the project/job in case the same is awarded to them, and</p> <p>iv. Documents to substantiate that the bidder is a 100% subsidiary company of the parent/ultimate/holding parent company.</p>			
14	Notes to BEC Clause 4.0 above:	<p>a. For proof of Annual Turnover &amp; Net worth, any one of the following documents/photocopies must be submitted along with the bid:</p> <p>(i) Audited Balance Sheet along with Profit &amp; Loss account.</p>			

**TECHNICAL EVALUATION SHEET FOR BEC**  
**E-TENDER NO. CDH7834P22**

		<p>OR</p> <p>(ii) A certificate issued by a practicing Chartered/Cost Accountant (with Membership Number and Firm Registration Number), as per format prescribed in Annexure-X.</p> <p>Note : Mention of UDIN (Unique Document Identification Number) is mandatory for all Certificates issued w.e.f. February 1, 2019 by Chartered Accountant in Practice.</p> <p>b. Considering the time required for preparation of Financial Statements, if the last date of preceding financial/accounting year falls within the preceding six months reckoned from the original bid closing date and the Financial Statements of the preceding financial/accounting year are not available with the bidder, then the financial turnover of the previous three financial /accounting years excluding the preceding financial/accounting year will be considered. In such cases, the Net worth of the previous financial/accounting year excluding the preceding financial/accounting year will be considered. However, the bidder has to submit an undertaking in support of the same along with their technical bid as per Proforma-X.</p> <p>c. In case the bidder is a Central Govt. Organization/PSU/State Govt. Organization/Semi-State Govt. Organization or any other Central/State Govt. Undertaking, where the auditor is appointed only after the approval of Comptroller and Auditor General of India and the Central Government, their certificates may be accepted even though FRN is not available. However, bidder to provide documentary evidence for the same.</p> <p>d. In case the bidder is a Government Department, they are exempted from submission of document mentioned under para a. and b. above.</p>			
--	--	---	--	--	--

**TECHNICAL EVALUATION SHEET FOR BEC**  
**E-TENDER NO. CDH7834P22**

		<p>e. In case the Audited Balance sheet and Profit Loss Account submitted along with the bid are in currencies other than INR, the bidder shall have to convert the figures in equivalent INR considering the prevailing conversion rate on the date on which the Audited Balance Sheet and Profit &amp; Loss Account is signed. A CA Certificate is to be submitted by the bidder regarding converted figures in equivalent INR. Else, the Audited Balance Sheet and Profit &amp; Loss Account shall be evaluated by considering the BC selling rate declared by State Bank of India (on the date on which the Audited Balance Sheet and Profit &amp; Loss Account is signed) for conversion to INR.</p> <p>f. Bid will be rejected if not accompanied with adequate documentary proof in support of Annual turnover and Net worth as mentioned in Para 4.0.</p>			
15	5.0	COMMERCIAL EVALUATION CRITERIA:			
16		<p>5.1 The bids are to be submitted under Single Stage Two Bid System i.e. Un-priced Techno-Commercial Bid and Price Bid together. Only the Price Bid should contain the quoted price.</p> <p>5.2 The price quoted by the successful bidder must be firm during the performance of the contract and not subject to variation on any account except as mentioned in the bid document. Any bid submitted with adjustable price quotation other than the above will be treated as non-responsive and rejected.</p> <p>5.3 Bid Security is not applicable against this tender. However, bidders shall submit along with their bid a signed "Bid Securing Declaration" (Proforma-V) accepting that, if they withdraw or modify their bids during the period of validity; or if they are awarded the</p>			

**TECHNICAL EVALUATION SHEET FOR BEC**  
**E-TENDER NO. CDH7834P22**

	<p>contract and they fail to sign the contract; or if they fail to submit performance security before the deadline defined in the NIT; they will be suspended for the period of two years. This suspension of two years shall be automatic without conducting any enquiry.</p> <p>5.4 Bid Documents/User Id &amp; Password for OIL's E-Tender portal are not transferable.</p> <p>5.5 Any bid received in the form of Physical document/ Telex/Cable/Fax/E-mail will not be accepted.</p> <p>5.6 Bids shall be typed or written in indelible ink. The bidder or his authorized representative shall sign the bid digitally, failing which the bid will be rejected.</p> <p>5.7 Bids shall contain no interlineations, erasures or overwriting except as necessary to correct errors made by bidder, in which case such corrections shall be initiated by the persons(s) signing (digitally) the bid. However, white fluid should not be used for making corrections. Any bid not meeting this requirement shall be rejected.</p> <p>5.8 Any bid containing false statement will be rejected and action will be taken by Company as per Bid Document.</p> <p>5.9 Bidders must quote clearly and strictly in accordance with the price schedule outlined in Price Bidding Format attached under "Notes and Attachments" tab in the main bidding engine of OIL's E-Tender portal; otherwise the bid will be rejected. All other techno-commercial documents other than price details to be submitted with Unpriced Techno-Commercial Bid as per tender requirement under "Technical Attachment" Tab Page only.</p>			
--	---	--	--	--

**TECHNICAL EVALUATION SHEET FOR BEC**  
**E-TENDER NO. CDH7834P22**

		<p>5.10 Bidder must accept and comply with the following provisions as given in the Tender Document in toto, failing which offer will be rejected:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) Firm price</li> <li>(ii) Bid Securing Declaration</li> <li>(iii) Period of validity of Bid</li> <li>(iv) Price Schedule</li> <li>(v) Performance Bank Guarantee / Security deposit</li> <li>(vi) Delivery / Completion Schedule</li> <li>(vii) Scope of work</li> <li>(viii) Guarantee of material / work</li> <li>(ix) Liquidated Damages clause</li> <li>(x) Tax liabilities</li> <li>(xi) Arbitration / Resolution of Dispute Clause</li> <li>(xii) Force Majeure</li> <li>(xiii) Applicable Laws</li> <li>(xiv) Specifications</li> <li>(xv) Integrity Pact</li> </ul> <p>5.11 There should not be any indication of price in the Un-priced Techno-Commercial Bid. A bid will be straightway rejected if this is given in the Un-priced Techno-Commercial Bid.</p> <p>5.12 Bid received with validity of offer less than 120 (One Hundred Twenty) days from Bid Opening Date will be rejected.</p>			
--	--	--	--	--	--

**TECHNICAL EVALUATION SHEET FOR BEC**  
**E-TENDER NO. CDH7834P22**

		<p>5.13 The Integrity Pact is applicable against this tender. OIL shall be entering into an Integrity Pact with the bidders as per format enclosed vide "Part-VI /Integrity pact" of the tender document. This Integrity Pact proforma has been duly signed digitally by OIL's competent signatory. The proforma has to be returned by the bidder (along with the Un-priced Techno-Commercial Bid) duly signed (digitally) by the same signatory who signed the bid, i.e., who is duly authorized to sign the bid. Uploading the Integrity Pact with digital signature will be construed that all pages of the Integrity Pact has been signed by the bidder's authorized signatory who sign the Bid.</p>			
17	6.0	EVALUATION CRITERIA:			
18		<p>6.1 Price bid shall be opened in respect of only the techno-commercially acceptable bidders whose bids have been found to be substantially responsive. A substantially responsive bid is one that meets the terms and conditions of the Tender and/or the acceptance of which bid will not result in indeterminate liability on OIL.</p> <p>6.2 Bidders are required to quote for all the items as per Price Bid Format; otherwise the offer of the bidder will be straightway rejected.</p> <p>6.3 If there is any discrepancy between the unit price and the total price, the unit price will prevail and the total price shall be corrected. Similarly, if there is any discrepancy between words and figure, the amounts in words shall prevail and will be adopted for evaluation.</p> <p>6.4 The quantities shown against each item in the "Price Bid Format" shall be considered for the purpose of Bid Evaluation. It is, however, to be clearly understood that the assumptions made in respect of the quantities for various operations are only for the purpose of evaluation of the bid and the Contractor will be paid on the basis of the actual number of days/parameter, as the case may be.</p>			

**TECHNICAL EVALUATION SHEET FOR BEC**  
**E-TENDER NO. CDH7834P22**

	<p>6.5 The bidders are advised not to offer any discount/rebate separately and to offer their prices in the Price Bid Format after considering discount/rebate, if any.</p> <p>6.6 Conditional and unsolicited discount will not be considered in evaluation. However, if such bidder happens to be the lowest recommended bidder, unsolicited discount without any condition will be considered for computing the contract price.</p> <p>6.7 OIL will prefer to deal with registered bidder under GST. Therefore, bidders are requested to get themselves registered under GST, if not registered yet.</p> <p>However, in case any unregistered bidder is submitting their bid, their prices will be loaded with applicable GST while evaluation of bid. Where OIL is entitled for input credit of GST, the same will be considered for evaluation of bid as per evaluation methodology of tender document.</p> <p>6.8 Price Bid uploaded without giving any of the details of the taxes (Including rates and amounts) will be considered as inclusive of all taxes including GST.</p> <p>When a bidder mentions taxes as extra without specifying the rates &amp; amount, the offer will be loaded with maximum value towards taxes received against the tender for comparison purposes. If the bidder emerges as lowest bidder after such loading, in the event of order on that bidder, taxes mentioned by OIL on the Purchase Order/Contracts will be binding on the bidder.</p> <p>6.9 Tax Credit on GST (Goods &amp; Service Tax) for this service is NOT available to OIL &amp; the bids will be evaluated based on total price including GST.</p>			
--	--	--	--	--

**TECHNICAL EVALUATION SHEET FOR BEC**  
**E-TENDER NO. CDH7834P22**

**6.10 QUALITY & COST BASED SELECTION (QCBS) METHODOLOGY:**

The bids conforming to the technical specifications, terms and conditions stipulated in the bidding document and considered to be responsive after subjecting to Bid Rejection Criteria will be considered for further evaluation as given below:

**a.** Bids shall be evaluated both in terms of 'Quality' as well as 'Quoted Price' i.e. Quality & Cost Based Selection (QCBS) methodology. The weightage for the 'Quality' is 70 and the weightage for the 'Quoted' price is 30.

**b.** The marks allocated against various sub-sections under 'Quality' of Bid shall be as hereunder:

Sl. No.	Criteria	Max Marks
1.	The Service Provider shall have an experience of successfully executing at least 01 (one) no. of Chemical Sand Consolidation jobs in an oil/gas producing well during the last 07 (Seven) years reckoned from the original bid closing date.	
a.	Experience of successfully executing more than 01 (one) no. of Chemical Sand Consolidation jobs along with an additional experience of studying the candidate wells and designing the Chemical sand consolidation job.	30 Marks
b.	Experience of successfully executing 01 (one) no. of Chemical Sand Consolidation jobs along with an additional experience of studying the candidate wells and designing the Chemical sand consolidation job.	22 Marks
2.	Bidder experience: Bid submission criteria	
a.	Bidder meeting the experience criteria against BEC Clause no. 1.2.1 at its own independently	25 Marks
b.	Bidder meeting the experience criteria against BEC Clause no. 2.1, 2.2, 2.3 & 2.4	18 Marks

**TECHNICAL EVALUATION SHEET FOR BEC**  
**E-TENDER NO. CDH7834P22**

3.	Paper Publications on the successful implementation of Chemical Sand Consolidation in Oil /Gas Well in any Petroleum forums/journals	
a.	Publications : more than 06 nos.	15 Marks
b.	Publications : 04-06 nos.	12 Marks
c.	Publications : 02-04 nos.	10 Marks
4.	<u>Overall Project Manager:</u> The Project Manager must be an Engineering Graduate with minimum 05 (five) years of experience reckoned from original Bid Closing Date in E&P industry.	
a.	Project Manager with experience of executing more than 04(four) nos. of sand consolidation jobs.	15 Marks
b.	Project Manager with experience of executing more than 04(four) nos. of sand consolidation jobs.	12 Marks
c.	Project Manager with experience of executing 02 (two) nos. of sand consolidation jobs.	10 Marks
5.	Approach & Methodology : Submission of Presentation	
a.	Detailed approach, technology architecture and implementation plan addressing OIL's requirements as per Scope of Work along with its job execution timelines and way forward to post job analysis during the Warranty Period.	10 -15 Marks
	Total	100 (Max)

**Note:**

I. It shall be the bidder's responsibility to ensure submission of unambiguous/clear and sufficient documentary evidence in support of the evaluation criteria.

II. OIL reserves the right to verify any or all data/document/information provided by the bidder. False statement by the bidder will make it liable for appropriate action.

**TECHNICAL EVALUATION SHEET FOR BEC**  
**E-TENDER NO. CDH7834P22**

		<p>III. It may be noted that OIL shall seek no clarification against the documents submitted by the bidder to substantiate the quality parameters tabulated above, after the technical bid opening. Therefore, bidders must ensure that such documents (in toto) are submitted as part of the original submission. Also, the bidders must indicate – (i) Details of the document (Document Ref. No., relevant Pg. No. etc.) submitted &amp; (ii) Marks Claimed by the bidder against each Quality parameter, in the format prescribed in clause no. 1.1 tabular format and submit the same along with the technical bid.</p> <p>IV. Since bidder's qualification marks are linked with the qualification and experience of personnel, bidder should ensure that the same persons, whose Bio-data/ credentials are part of the offer or persons with same qualification and experience are deployed during the mobilization and execution of the contract. An undertaking (Annexure K) in this respect to be provided by the bidder.</p> <p>c. 'Qualified Bids' conforming to the technical specifications, terms and conditions stipulated in the bidding document and considered to be responsive after subjecting to Bid Evaluation Criteria shall be considered for further evaluation as per the Evaluation Criteria given below:</p> <p>i. Price Bids shall be evaluated taking into account the Price quoted for all services including applicable GST (CGST &amp; SGST/UTGST or IGST).</p> <p>ii. Quoted price must include all liabilities and taxes including statutory liabilities but excluding GST, which shall be quoted separately in the Price Bid format.</p> <p>d. To ascertain the Inter-se-ranking of the bids, the Quality &amp; Cost Based Selection (QCBS) methodology as mentioned below shall be</p>			
--	--	--	--	--	--

**TECHNICAL EVALUATION SHEET FOR BEC**  
**E-TENDER NO. CDH7834P22**

		<p>adopted:</p> <p>i. An Evaluated Bid Score (B) will be calculated for each bid, , using the following formula in order to have a comprehensive assessment of the Bid price and the Quality of each bid:</p> $B = \frac{C_{low}}{C} \times 100 \times X + \frac{T}{T_{high}} \times 100 \times Y$ <p>where,</p> <p>C = Evaluated Bid Price of the bidder</p> <p>C<sub>low</sub> = The lowest of the evaluated bid prices among the responsive bids</p> <p>T = The total marks obtained by the bidder against 'Quality' criteria</p> <p>T<sub>high</sub> = The total marks achieved by the best bid among all responsive bids against 'Quality' criteria</p> <p>X = 0.3 (The weightage for 'Quoted price' is 30)</p> <p>Y = 0.7 (The weightage for 'Quality' is 70)</p> <p>Note: The Evaluated Bid Score (B) shall be considered up to two decimal places.</p> <p>ii. Contract shall be awarded to the bidder with the highest Evaluated Bid Score (B).</p> <p>iii. In the event of two or more bids having the same highest Evaluated Bid Score (B), the bid scoring the highest marks against 'Quality' criteria will be recommended for award of contract. Even if there is a tie, 'draw of lots' will be resorted to arrive at the recommended bidder.</p> <p>iv. To ascertain the inter-se-ranking, the comparison of the responsive bids will be made subject to loading for any deviation.</p>			
19	7.0	<u>GENERAL:</u>			
		7.1 In case bidder takes exception to any clause of bidding document			

**TECHNICAL EVALUATION SHEET FOR BEC**  
**E-TENDER NO. CDH7834P22**

	<p>not covered under BEC/BRC, then the Company has the discretion to load or reject the offer on account of such exception if the bidder does not withdraw/modify the deviation when/as advised by company. The loading so done by the company will be final and binding on the bidders. No deviation will however be accepted in the clauses covered under BEC/BRC.</p> <p>7.2 To ascertain the substantial responsiveness of the bid the Company reserves the right to ask the bidder for clarification in respect of clauses covered under BEC/BRC also and such clarifications fulfilling the BEC/BRC clauses in toto must be received on or before the deadline given by the company, failing which the offer will be will be evaluated based on the submission. However, mere submission of such clarification shall not make the offer responsive, unless company is satisfied with the substantial responsiveness of the offer.</p> <p>7.3 If any of the clauses in the BEC/BRC contradict with other clauses of bidding document elsewhere, the clauses in the BEC/BRC shall prevail.</p> <p>7.4 Bidder(s) must note that requisite information(s)/financial values etc. as required in the BEC/BRC &amp; Tender are clearly understandable from the supporting documents submitted by the Bidder(s); otherwise Bids shall be rejected.</p> <p>7.5 OIL will not be responsible for delay, loss or non-receipt of applications for participating in the bid sent by mail and will not entertain any correspondence in this regard.</p> <p>7.6 The originals of such documents [furnished by bidder(s)] shall</p>			
--	--	--	--	--

**TECHNICAL EVALUATION SHEET FOR BEC**  
**E-TENDER NO. CDH7834P22**

		have to be produced by bidder(s) to OIL as and when asked for.			
20	8.0	<u>PURCHASE PREFERENCE CLAUSE:</u> Purchase Preference to MSE's and Purchase Preference Policy (Linked with Local Content) (PP-LC) is NOT applicable against this Tender.			
21	9.0	<u>COMPLIANCE OF THE COMPETITION ACT, 2002:</u> The bidder shall strictly comply with the provisions of the Competition Act, 2002, more particularly, Section-3 of the Act. Any violation the provisions of the Act shall attract penal action under the Act.			

<b>Sl. No.</b>	<b>Name of Independent Inspection Agency</b>	<b>Contact E-mail ID</b>
i.	M/s. RINA India Pvt. Ltd.	a. <a href="mailto:ssd@rina.org">ssd@rina.org</a> b. <a href="mailto:Andrea.Vattuone@rina.org">Andrea.Vattuone@rina.org</a>
ii.	M/s. Dr. Amin Controllers Pvt. Ltd.	a. <a href="mailto:rkjain@rcaindia.net">rkjain@rcaindia.net</a> b. <a href="mailto:info@rcaindia.net">info@rcaindia.net</a>
iii.	M/s. Germanischer Lloyd Industrial Services GmbH (DNV GL- Oil & Gas)	a. <a href="mailto:mangesh.gaonkar@dnvgl.com">mangesh.gaonkar@dnvgl.com</a>
iv.	M/s. TÜV SÜD South Asia Pvt. Ltd.	a. <a href="mailto:Jaimin.Bhatt@tuv-sud.in">Jaimin.Bhatt@tuv-sud.in</a> b. <a href="mailto:sanjaykumar.singh@tuv-sud.in">sanjaykumar.singh@tuv-sud.in</a> c. <a href="mailto:Pankaj.Narkhede@tuv-sud.in">Pankaj.Narkhede@tuv-sud.in</a> d. <a href="mailto:Ajit.Yadav@tuv-sud.in">Ajit.Yadav@tuv-sud.in</a>
v.	M/s. IRCLASS Systems and Solutions Private Limited	a. <a href="mailto:abhishek.singh@irclass.org">abhishek.singh@irclass.org</a> b. <a href="mailto:pradeep.bansal@irclass.org">pradeep.bansal@irclass.org</a> c. <a href="mailto:Asim.Hajwani@irclass.org">Asim.Hajwani@irclass.org</a> d. <a href="mailto:Amit.Ketkar@irclass.org">Amit.Ketkar@irclass.org</a> e. <a href="mailto:industrial_services@irclass.org">industrial_services@irclass.org</a>
vi.	M/s. Gulf Lloyds Industrial Services (India) Pvt. Ltd.	a. <a href="mailto:contact@gulflloyds.com">contact@gulflloyds.com</a> b. <a href="mailto:bbhavsar@gulflloyds.com">bbhavsar@gulflloyds.com</a> c. <a href="mailto:inspection@gulflloyds.com">inspection@gulflloyds.com</a> d. <a href="mailto:gulflloyds.india@gmail.com">gulflloyds.india@gmail.com</a>
vii.	M/s. TUV India Private Limited	a. <a href="mailto:salim@tuv-nord.com">salim@tuv-nord.com</a> b. <a href="mailto:delhi@tuv_nord.com">delhi@tuv_nord.com</a>
viii.	M/s. TÜV Rheinland (India) Pvt. Ltd.	a. <a href="mailto:Shailesh.Deotale@ind.tuv.com">Shailesh.Deotale@ind.tuv.com</a> b. <a href="mailto:ravi.kumar@ind.tuv.com">ravi.kumar@ind.tuv.com</a> c. <a href="mailto:rupeshkumar.singh@ind.tuv.com">rupeshkumar.singh@ind.tuv.com</a> d. <a href="mailto:Neeraj.Chaturvedi@ind.tuv.com">Neeraj.Chaturvedi@ind.tuv.com</a>
ix.	M/s. Bureau Veritas (India) Private Limited	a. <a href="mailto:udit.chopra@bureauveritas.com">udit.chopra@bureauveritas.com</a> b. <a href="mailto:vishal.sapale@bureauveritas.com">vishal.sapale@bureauveritas.com</a> c. <a href="mailto:dinesh.sukhramani@bureauveritas.com">dinesh.sukhramani@bureauveritas.com</a> d. <a href="mailto:p.sridhar@bureauveritas.com">p.sridhar@bureauveritas.com</a> e. <a href="mailto:hariprasad.jhawar@bureauveritas.com">hariprasad.jhawar@bureauveritas.com</a> f. <a href="mailto:amit.shaw@bureauveritas.com">amit.shaw@bureauveritas.com</a> g. <a href="mailto:business.support@bureauveritas.com">business.support@bureauveritas.com</a> h. <a href="mailto:labhanshu.sharma@bureauveritas.com">labhanshu.sharma@bureauveritas.com</a> i. <a href="mailto:pramodkumar.yadav@bureauveritas.com">pramodkumar.yadav@bureauveritas.com</a> j. <a href="mailto:sonal.lad@bureauveritas.com">sonal.lad@bureauveritas.com</a> k. <a href="mailto:bvindia.corporate@in.bureauveritas.com">bvindia.corporate@in.bureauveritas.com</a>

**UNDERTAKING FOR WORKS INVOLVING POSSIBILITY OF SUB-  
CONTRACTIONG**

(REF. CLAUSE NO. 8.6 OF THE FORWARDING LETTER)

We, M/s \_\_\_\_\_ , have read the clause regarding restrictions on procurement from a country which shares a land border with India and on sub-contracting to contractors from such-countries, we certify that we are not from such a country/or if from such a country, has been registered with the Competent Authority and will not sub-contract any work to a contractor from such countries unless such contractor is registered with the Competent Authority. We hereby certify that we fulfil all requirements in this regard and are eligible to be considered.

Yours faithfully,  
For (type name of the firm here)

Signature of Authorized Signatory

Name:

Designation:

Phone No.

Place:

Date:

(Affix Seal of the Organization here, if applicable)

**UNDERTAKING TOWARDS COMPLIANCE OF CLAUSE NO. 8.1 OF THE  
FORWARDING LETTER**

We, M/s \_\_\_\_\_ , have read the clause regarding restrictions on procurement from a country which shares a land border with India, we certify that we are not from such a country/or if from such a country, has been registered with the Competent Authority. We hereby certify that we fulfil all requirements in this regard and is eligible to be considered.

Yours faithfully,  
For (type name of the firm here)

Signature of Authorised Signatory

Name:

Designation:

Phone No.

Place:

Date:

(Affix Seal of the Organization here, if applicable)

**No. FP-20013/2/2017-FP-PNG**  
Government of India  
Ministry of Petroleum and Natural Gas  
\*\*\*\*\*

Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi  
Dated 17<sup>th</sup> November, 2020

To,

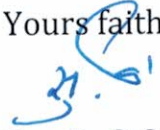
1. Chairman, IOCL
2. C&MD, BPCL/ HPCL/ ONGC/ OIL/ GAIL/ EIL/ Balmer Lawrie
3. Managing Director, CPCL/ NRL/ MRPL/ OVL
4. DG, DGH
5. DG, PPAC
6. Secretary, OIDB
7. ED, PCRA
8. ED, OISD
9. ED, CHT
10. Director, RGIPT
11. Member (BM), PNGRB
12. CEO & MD, ISPRL

**Subject: Policy to Provide Purchase Preference (linked with local content) (PP-LC) in all Public Sector Undertakings under the M/o P&NG - Amended regarding**

Sir/ Madam,

I am directed to refer to this Ministry's letter of even number dated 7.10.2019 on the subject mentioned above. It is stated that several provisions of the Policy have been amended as per the recommendations of the Steering Committee constituted under PP-LC Policy by MoPNG. Amended PP-LC Policy is enclosed herewith for necessary compliance which shall continue for a further period of one year w.e.f. 01.10.2020..

Yours faithfully



सुशील टी. विलियम्स  
(Sushil T. Williams)

उप सचिव, भारत सरकार

(Deputy Secretary to the Govt. of India)

दूरभाष (Tel.): 23387467

Email: sushilt.williams@gov.in

Copy to:

- a) PS to Minister, PNG & Steel
- b) PPS/ PS to Secretary/ Sr. Economic Advisor/ AS&FA, MoPNG
- c) PPS/ PS to JS (E)/ JS (GP)/ JS (IC)/ JS(R)/ JS (M)/ JS (G)/ EA/ DDG, MoPNG
- d) US (Admin.), MoPNG
- e) Ms. Neelam Naval, Technical Director (NIC) - with request to upload the letter alongwith enclosure on website of MoPNG.

**Subject: Policy to provide Purchase preference (linked with local content) (PP – LC) in all Public Sector Undertakings under Ministry of Petroleum and Natural Gas- Amended**

**1 Preamble**

- 1.1 In tune with Make in India (MII) campaign in oil and gas sector, the Government has decided to incentivise the growth in local content in goods and services while implementing oil and gas projects in India, and
- 1.2 Whereas the Public procurement policy rests upon the core principles of competitiveness, adhering to sound procurement practices and execution of orders for supply of goods or services in accordance with a system which is fair, equitable, transparent, competitive and cost effective, and
- 1.3 Whereas, the local content can be increased through partnerships, cooperation with local companies, establishing production units in India or Joint Ventures (JV) with Indian suppliers, increasing the participation of local employees in services and training them etc.
- 1.4 Whereas incentivising enhanced local content in the procurement of goods and/or services in oil and gas business activities would lead to increased local industry content;
- 1.5 Therefore, the Ministry of Petroleum and Natural Gas (MoPNG) has decided to stipulate the following policy for providing Purchase Preference to the manufacturers/ service providers having the capability of meeting/ exceeding the local content targets in oil and gas business activities;
- 1.6 This policy considers the Local Content (LC) as the added value brought to India through the activities of the oil and gas industry. This may be measured (by project, affiliate, and/or country aggregate) and undertaken through Workforce development and investments in supplier development through developing and procuring supplies and services locally.

**2 Definitions**

- 2.1 **Oil and Gas Business Activity** shall comprise of Upstream, Midstream and Downstream business activities.

- 2.2 **Domestic products** shall be goods and/or service (including design and engineering), produced by companies, investing and producing in India.
- 2.3 **Local Content** hereinafter abbreviated to LC means the amount of value added in India which shall, unless otherwise prescribed by the Nodal Ministry, be the total value of the item procured (excluding net domestic indirect taxes) minus the value of imported content in the item (including all customs duties) as a proportion of the total value, in percent.
- 2.4 **Domestic Manufacturer** shall be business entity or individual having business activity established under Indian law and producing products domestically.
- 2.5 **Supplier** of goods and/or provider of service shall be a business entity having capability of providing goods and/or service in accordance with the business line and qualification thereof and classified as under:
- ‘Class-I local supplier’ means a supplier or service provider, whose goods, services or works offered for procurement, has local content equal to or more than 50% as defined under this Policy.
- ‘Class-II local supplier’ means a supplier or service provider, whose goods, services or works offered for procurement, has local content more than 20% but less than 50%, as defined under this Policy.
- ‘Non-local supplier’ means a supplier or service provider, whose goods, services or works offered for procurement, has local content less than or equal to 20%, as defined under this Policy.
- 2.6 **Steering Committee** means the committee to be constituted by MoPNG to provide effective guidance and to oversee the implementation of the Policy on a regular and continuing basis.
- 2.7 **Verification** shall be an activity to verify the accomplishment of LC by domestic manufacturers and/or suppliers of goods and/or providers of service with the data obtained or collected from respective business activities.
- 2.8 **Purchase preference:** Where the quoted price is within the margin of purchase preference of the lowest price, other things being equal, purchase preference may be granted to the bidder concerned, at the lowest valid price bid.

- 2.9 **Local Content (LC)** in Goods shall be the use of raw materials, design and engineering towards manufacturing, fabrication and finishing of work carried out within the country.
- 2.10 **Local Content (LC)** in Services shall be the use of services up to the final delivery by utilizing manpower (including specialist), working appliance (including software) and supporting facilities carried out within in the country.
- 2.11 **Local Content (LC)** in EPC contracts shall be the use of materials, design and engineering comprising of manufacturing, fabrication, assembly and finishing as well as the use of services by utilizing manpower (including specialist), working appliance (including software) and supporting facility up to the final delivery, carried out within the country.
- 2.12 **Factory overhead cost** shall be indirect costs of manpower, machine/working appliance/facility and the whole other fabrication costs needed to produce a unit of product with the cost not chargeable directly to specified product.
- 2.13 **Company overhead cost** shall be costs related to the marketing, administration and general affairs cost of the company.
- 2.14 **Indian Company** means a company formed and registered under the Companies Act, 2013.
- 2.15 **Foreign company** means any company or body corporate incorporated outside India which— (a) has a place of business in India whether by itself or through an agent, physically or through electronic mode; and (b) conducts any business activity in India in any other manner.

### **3. Scope**

- 3.1 The regulation shall be intended to:
- 3.1.1 Support and boost the growth of domestic manufacturing sector so as to be able to support oil and natural gas business activities and contribute added value to economy, absorb manpower as well as have national, regional and international competitiveness;

- 3.1.2 Support and boost the growth of innovation/technology of domestic manufacturing sector.
- 3.2 This policy shall apply to all the Public Sector Undertakings and their wholly owned subsidiaries under the Ministry of Petroleum and Natural Gas; Joint Ventures that have 51% or more equity by one or more Public Sector Undertakings under the Ministry of Petroleum and Natural Gas; attached and subordinate offices of MoPNG.
- 3.3 This policy shall not include goods/ services falling under Micro Small and Medium Enterprises (MSME) or Domestically Manufactured Electronic Products (DMEP), as those products/ services are already covered under specific policy. However, an option would be given in the tender for the bidder to declare preference for seeking benefit under PP-LC/MSME or DMEP.
- 3.4 The policy is not applicable for HP-HT operations for the time being. The Charter Hiring of offshore vessels shall continue to be governed by DG, Shipping Guidelines. Indian Flag Vessels shall be considered as having 100% LC.
- 3.5 The prescribed local content in the Policy shall be applicable on the date of Notice inviting Tender.

#### **4. Procurement**

- 4.1 The procuring companies shall follow their own procurement procedures. Aggregation of annual requirements and such other procurement practices, which facilitate the implementation of this policy, may be adopted by procuring companies.
- 4.2 In respect of Global Tender Enquiry (GTE) the guidelines as issued by Government of India from time to time shall be applicable on the procuring entities.
- 4.3 **Margin of Purchase preference:** The margin of purchase preference shall be 20%.
- 4.4 (a) In respect of all goods, services or works in respect of which the Nodal Ministry/ Department under DPIIT's Public Procurement (Preference to Make in India) Order, 2017 has communicated that there is sufficient local capacity and local competition, only Class-I local supplier shall be eligible to bid irrespective of purchase value.

- 4.4 (b) For all other local tenders, Class-I local supplier and Class-II local supplier shall be eligible to bid irrespective of purchase value, but preference to be given as per PP-LC to the Class-I local supplier.
- 4.4 (c) Only Class-I local supplier and Class-II local supplier, as defined under the Order, shall be eligible to bid in procurements undertaken by procuring entities, except when Global tender enquiry has been issued. In global tender enquiries, Non-local suppliers shall also be eligible to bid along with Class-I local suppliers and Class-II local suppliers.
- 4.4 (d) Class-II local supplier will not get purchase preference in any procurement, undertaken by procuring entities.
- 4.5 In National Competitive Bid procurements of all items not covered by para 4.4 (a) and where the estimated value to be procured i.e. total value of enquiry/ tender, is less than Rs. 1 Crore shall be exempt from this Policy. In case of International Competitive Bids, the policy shall be applicable irrespective of the tender estimate. However, it shall be ensured by procuring entities that procurement is not split for the purpose of avoiding the provisions of this Policy.
- 4.6 The producers of goods and/or providers of services shall be obliged to fulfil the requirements of quality and delivery time in accordance with the provisions of the respective contracts of goods and services.
- 4.7 If the Ministry is satisfied that Indian suppliers of an item are not allowed to participate and/or compete in procurement by any foreign government, it may, if it deems appropriate, restrict or exclude bidders from that country from eligibility for procurement of that item and/or other items relating to the Ministry.
- 4.8 For the purpose of para 4.7 above, a supplier or bidder shall be considered to be from a country if (i) the entity is incorporated in that country, or (ii) a majority of its shareholding or effective control of the entity is exercised from that country, or (iii) more than 50% of the value of the item being supplied has been added in that country. Indian suppliers shall mean those entities which meet any of these tests with respect to India.

**5. Purchase Preference- Linked with Local Content (LC)**

- 5.1 In procurement of all items not covered by para 4.4 (a), the following provisions may be considered for LC linked Purchase Preference:

- 5.1.1 The manufacturers/ service providers having the capability of meeting/ exceeding the local content targets shall be eligible for purchase preference under the policy, i.e. LC manufacturers/ LC service providers respectively as described below.
- 5.1.2 Wherever the goods/ services are procured under this policy, eligible (techno-commercially qualified) Class I Local supplier may be granted a purchase preference where the quoted price is within the margin of purchase preference of the lowest price, other things being equal, purchase preference may be granted to the eligible (techno-commercially qualified) Class I Local supplier concerned, at the lowest valid price bid.
- 5.1.3 **Goods:** The tender for procuring goods would specify that the contract for 50% of the procured quantity would be awarded to the lowest techno-commercially qualified Class I Local supplier, subject to matching with L1, if such bidders are available. The remaining will be awarded to L1.
- 5.1.3.1 However, if L1 bidder happens to be a Class I Local supplier, the entire procurement value shall be awarded to such bidder;
- 5.1.3.2 If in the opinion of the procuring company, the tenders (procured quantity) cannot be divided in the prescribed ratio of 50:50, then they shall have the right to award contract to the eligible Class I Local supplier for quantity not less than 50%, as may be divisible.
- 5.1.3.3 In continuation to 5.1.3.2 above, if the tendered item is non divisible, (to be included in the tender document by procuring company) the contract can be awarded to the eligible Class I Local supplier for the entire quantity.
- 5.1.4 **Services/ EPC Contracts:** The tender for oil and gas services/ EPC contracts shall not normally be split. For such procurement the tender would specify that the entire contract would be awarded to the lowest techno-commercially qualified Class I Local supplier, subject to matching with L1, if such bidders are available. However, tender for certain oil & gas services can normally be split, in such cases, splitting shall be allowed and specified in tender document. Such services shall follow the procedure outlined for goods as described in para 5.1.3. The procuring company should clearly specify in the tender document whether the tender shall be split or not.

5.1.5 For para 5.1.3 and 5.1.4 above, only those LC manufacturers/ service providers whose bids are within the margin of purchase preference would be allowed an opportunity to match L1 bid.

5.1.6 The tender conditions would ensure that local content in oil & gas products is encouraged. However, the procuring company may incorporate such stipulations as may be considered necessary to satisfy themselves of the production capability and product quality of the manufacturer.

5.1.7 The procedure for award under the policy is at **Enclosure-I**.

## **6. Determination of LC**

### **6.1 LC of goods**

6.1.1 LC of goods shall be computed on the basis of the cost of domestic components in goods, compared to the whole cost of product.

6.1.2 The criteria for determination of the local content cost in the goods shall be as follows:

- a) in the case of direct component (material), based on country of origin;
- b) in the case of manpower, based on INR component.

6.1.3 The calculation of LC of the combination of several kinds of goods shall be based on the ratio of the sum of the multiplication of LC of each of the goods with the acquisition price of each goods to the acquisition price of the combination of goods.

### **6.2 LC of service**

6.2.1 LC of Service shall be calculated on the basis of the ratio of service cost of domestic component in service to the total cost of service.

6.2.2 The total cost of service shall be constituted of the cost spent for rendering of service, covering:

- a) cost of component (material) which is used;
- b) manpower and consultant cost; cost of working equipment/ facility; and
- c) general service cost.

6.2.3 The criteria for determination of cost of local content in the service shall be as follows:

- a) in the case of material being used to help the provision of service, based on country of origin;
- b) in the case of manpower and consultant based on INR component of the services contract;
- c) in the case of working equipment/facility, based on country of origin; and
- d) in the case of general service cost, based on the criteria as mentioned in clauses a, b, and c above.
- e) Indian flag vessels in operation as on date.

### **6.3 LC of the EPC Contracts:**

6.3.1 LC of EPC contracts shall be the ratio of the whole cost of domestic components in the combination of goods and services to the whole combined cost of goods and services.

6.3.2 The whole combined cost of goods and services shall be the cost spent to produce the combination of goods and services, which is incurred on work site. LC of the combination of goods and services shall be counted in every activity of the combination work of goods and services.

6.3.3 The spent cost as mentioned in paragraph 6.3.2 shall include production cost in the calculation of LC of goods as mentioned in clause 6.1.1 and service cost in the calculation of LC of services as mentioned in clause 6.2.2.

### **6.4 Calculation of LC and Reporting**

LC shall be calculated on the basis of verifiable data. In the case of data used in the calculation of LC being not verifiable, the value of LC of the said component shall be treated as nil.

## **7 Certification and Verification**

7.1 Class I/Class II Local suppliers are eligible to bid only if they meet the local content norms, therefore whether or not they want to avail PP-LC benefit, it will still be mandatory for them to give adequate documentation as follows to establish their status as class-I or class-II local supplier:

7.1.2 At bidding stage:

- a) Price Break-up:
  - The bidder shall provide the percentage of local content in the bid.

b)

- The bidder shall submit an undertaking from the authorised signatory of bidder having the power of Attorney alongwith the bid stating the bidder meets the mandatory minimum LC requirement and such undertaking shall become a part of the contract.
- In cases of procurement for a value in excess of Rs 10 crores, the undertaking submitted by the bidder shall be supported by a certificate from the statutory auditor or cost auditor of the company (in case of companies) or from a practicing cost accountant or practising chartered accountant (in respect of other than companies) giving the percentage of local content.
- However, in case of foreign bidder, certificate from the statutory auditor or cost auditor of their own office or subsidiary in India giving the percentage of local content is also acceptable. In case office or subsidiary in India does not exist or Indian office/ subsidiary is not required to appoint statutory auditor or cost auditor, certificate from practising cost accountant or practising chartered accountant giving the percentage of local content is also acceptable.

#### 7.1.3 After Contract Award:

- The bidder shall submit an undertaking from the authorised signatory of bidder having the power of Attorney alongwith the bid stating the bidder meets the mandatory minimum LC requirement and such undertaking shall become a part of the contract.
- In cases of procurement for a value in excess of Rs 10 crores, the undertaking submitted by the bidder shall be supported by a certificate from the statutory auditor or cost auditor of the company (in case of companies) or from a practicing cost accountant or practising chartered accountant (in respect of other than companies) giving the percentage of local content.
- However, in case of foreign bidder, certificate from the statutory auditor or cost auditor of their own office or subsidiary in India giving the percentage of local content is also acceptable. In case office or subsidiary in India does not exist or Indian office/ subsidiary is not required to appoint statutory auditor or cost auditor, certificate from practising cost accountant or practising chartered accountant giving the percentage of local content is also acceptable.

- 7.2 Each supplier shall provide the necessary local-content documentation to the statutory auditor, which shall review and determine that local content requirements have been met, and issue a local content certificate to that effect on behalf of procuring company, stating the percentage of local content in the good or service measured. The Auditor shall keep all necessary information obtained from suppliers for measurement of Local Content confidential.
- 7.3 The Local Content certificate shall be submitted along with each invoice raised. However, the % of local content may vary with each invoice while maintaining the overall % of local content for the total work/purchase of the pro-rata local content requirement. In case, it is not satisfied cumulatively in the invoices raised up to that stage, the supplier shall indicate how the local content requirement would be met in the subsequent stages.
- 7.4 As regards cases where currency quoted by the bidder is other than Indian Rupee, exchange rate prevailing on the date of notice inviting tender (NIT) shall be considered for the calculation of Local Content.
- 7.5 The Procuring Company shall also have the authority to audit as well as witness production processes to certify the achievement of the requisite local content.
- 8 Governance and Supervision**
- 8.1 A Steering Committee will be constituted by MoPNG to provide effective guidance and to oversee the effective implementation of the Policy including review and amendments required therein. The Steering Committee may consider representations on target Local Content in goods, services and EPC and modify the policy accordingly.
- 8.2 The Steering Committee shall annually conduct a review of the policy implementation which shall specifically cover the issue of whether there has been adequate competition, and whether the policy has resulted in any reduction in competition/ exclusion of non-local bidders or any cost increase to the purchasing PSU, particularly in respect of services & works contracts.
- 9 Sanctions**
- 9.1 The Procuring companies shall impose sanction on manufacturers/ service providers not fulfilling LC of goods/ services in accordance with the value mentioned in certificate of LC.

- 9.2 The sanctions may be in the form of written warning, financial penalty and blacklisting.
- 9.3 In the event that a manufacturer or supplier of goods and/or provider of services does not fulfil his obligation after the expiration of the period specified in such warning, the procuring company can initiate action for blacklisting such manufacturer/supplier/service provider.
- 9.4 A manufacturer and/or supplier of goods and/or provider of services who has been awarded the contract after availing Purchase Preference is found to have violated the LC provision, in the execution of the procurement contract of goods and/or services shall be subject to financial penalty specified in clause 9.4.1.
- 9.4.1 The financial penalty shall be over and above the PBG value prescribed in the contract and shall not be more than an amount equal to 10% of the Contract Price.
10. **Clarification on Goods/ Services:** Any issue regarding the coverage of a particular good/ service under the proposed policy would be referred to the Steering Committee for clarification.
11. **Powers to grant exemption and to reduce minimum local content:** Wherever proper justification exists, Ministry of Petroleum and Natural Gas may by written order, for reasons to be recorded in writing,  
a) Reduce the minimum local content below the prescribed level; or  
b) Reduce the margin of purchase preference below 20%; or  
c) Exempt any particular item or supplying entities from the operation of this Order or any part of the Order.
12. **Time Period:** The Policy shall be applicable for 5 years. Except for 2017-18, the Policy shall not be continued unless, the Steering Committee by September 30th of each year, concludes a review as per para 8.2 of the Policy and recommends continuation of the Purchase Preference.

## **PROCEDURE FOR AWARD OF CONTRACTS**

### **Procedure for award of contracts under this policy shall be as follows:**

1.1. In procurement of all items which are divisible in nature, the 'Class I local supplier' shall get purchase preference over 'Class II local supplier' as well as 'Non Local Supplier' as per following procedure:

- i. Among all qualified bids, the lowest bid will be termed as L1. If L1 is 'Class I local supplier', the contract for full quantity will be awarded to L1.
- ii. If L1 bid is not a 'Class I local supplier', 50% of the order quantity shall be awarded to L1. Thereafter, lowest bidder among the 'Class I Local supplier' will be invited to match the L1 price for the remaining 50% quantity subject to the Class I local supplier's quoted price falling within the margin of purchase preference, and contract for that quantity shall be awarded to such 'Class I local supplier' subject to matching the L1 price. In case such lowest eligible 'Class I local supplier' fails to match the L1 price or accepts less than the offered quantity, the next higher 'Class I local supplier' within the margin of purchase preference shall be invited to match the L1 price for remaining quantity and so on, and contract shall be awarded accordingly. In case some quantity is still left uncovered on Class I local suppliers, then such balance quantity may also be ordered on the L1 bidder.

1.2. In the procurement of all items which are not divisible in nature, and in procurement of services where the bid is evaluated on price alone, the 'Class-I local supplier' shall get purchase preference over 'Class-II local supplier' as well as 'Non-local supplier', as per following procedure:

- i. Among all qualified bids, the lowest bid will be termed as L1. If L1 is 'Class-I local supplier', the contract will be awarded to L1.
- ii. If L1 is not 'Class-I local supplier', the lowest bidder among the 'Class-I local supplier', will be invited to match the L1 price subject to Class-I local supplier's quoted price falling within the margin of purchase preference, and the contract shall be awarded to such 'Class-I local supplier' subject to matching the L1 price.
- iii. In case such lowest eligible 'Class-I local supplier' fails to match the L1 price, the 'Class-I local supplier' with the next higher bid within the margin of purchase preference shall be invited to match the L1 price and so on and contract shall be awarded accordingly. In case none of the 'Class-I local supplier' within the margin of purchase preference matches the L1 price, the contract may be awarded to the L1 bidder.